GROTANK BY CMB

MAR 1967

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 25 Copies 3 5750 Ser 028-67 10 April 1967

CONFI DENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

C/O FPO San Francisco 96602

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Mar 1967 to 31 Mar 1967

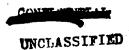
Ref: (a) Division Order 5750.1A

Encl: V(1) 3d Tank Battalion Command Chronology

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a), enclosure (1) is submitted.
- 2. Downgraded to unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

V.L. SYLVESTER

WCLASSIPTED



HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 March 1967 to 31 March 1967

INDEX

Part I - Organizational Data

Part II - Narrative Summary

Part III - Sequential Listing of Significant Brents

Part IV - Supporting Documents



DECLASSIFIED



PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. <u>Designation</u>

COMMANDER

Headquarte	rs, 3	d Tank	Batt	alion,	FMF
3d Marine	Divis	ion (R	ein),	FMF	

LtCol R. J. NORTON 1-23 Mar 67
Maj E. R. LARSON 24-26 Mar 67
Maj V. L. SYLVESTER 27-31 Mar 67

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company	2ndLt A. W. HAUSER Jr.	1-31 Mar 67
Company "A"	Capt A. W. FACKLAM Jr.	1-31 Mar 67
Company "B"	1stLt D. B. GARNER	1-31 Mar 67
Company "C"	1stLt L. B. HERMAN	1-31 Mar 67

2. LOCATION

H&S Company	1-24 Mar:	Da Nang,	RVN
H&S Company	25-31 Mar:	Phu Bai,	RVN
Company "A"	1-31 Mar:	Dong Ha,	RVN
Company "B"	1-31 Mar:	Da Nang,	RVN
Company "C"	1-31 Mar:	Dong Ha,	RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Battalion Executive Officer Battalion Executive Officer	Major E.R. LARSON Major E.R. LARSON	1-23 Mar 67 27-31 Mar 67
Battalion Adjutant/S-1	2ndLt J.W. MC CUE III	1-31 Mar 67
Battalion S-2	2ndLt T.J. PRENDERGAST	1-31 Mar 67
Battalion S-3	Major E. L. TUNGET	1-31 Mar 67
Battalion S-4	Major J.P. SCHULTZ	1-31 Mar 67

4- AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

US	SMC	បន	N
<u>off</u>	ENL	OFF	ENL
32	653	0	12

WICLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

The battalion's personnel strength remained above manning level throughout the month. Enlisted personnel strength is 646 which represents an average excess of 49 enlisted in relation to current authorized manning level of 597. The officer strength of the battalion continues to decline. Present officer strength is 31, five below manning level. Eight officers will be rotated to CONUS during April, leaving the battalion with an officer strength of 23 unless replacements are forthcoming. This shortage could seriously hamper the effectiveness of the battalion. Present planning considers the use of senior Staff NCO's in selected officer billets should this become necessary.

The special 30-day leave program continued to be a major factor influencing personnel to extend their overseas tour of duty. Four six-month extensions were requested during the month of March and one four-month extension, making a total of 193 man-months since the first of January 1967.

Morale remained high during March. The relocation of the Battalion CP to the Phu Bai area has increased the sense of commitment among the troops and has replaced the former intra-section recreation activities as a contributing morale factor. The R&R program takes on an added significance as a favorable morale factor for H&S Company.

The battalion sustained 20 casualties during March: 15 WIA, two KIA, and three non-hostile injuries.

INTELLIGENCE

Weather. Very little rainfall was recorded in any of the 3d Marine Division TAOR's. Hot, humid, summer-like weather prevailed throughout March.

<u>Intelligence</u>

On Operation "Prairie" II and III in Quang Tri Province and Operation Chinook II in Thua Thien Province (Companies "A" and "C") there were 26 incidents, 17 VC/NVA initiated: nine small arms exchanges, 11 mortar attacks, three anti-tank weapon attacks directed against tanks and three anti-tank mining incidents. Frieny losses during these engagements were 13 VC KIA (confirmed) and two VC KIA (probable).

Within the Southern Sector, 1st Marine Division Rear Area Defense (Bn Cmd Grp and H&S Co) from 1 March 1967 through 21 Merch 1967 there were 10 incidents, one VC initiated: seven small arms exchanges and three grenade incidents. Enemy losses during these engagements were two VC KIA (confirmed), three VC KIA (probable), and one VC WIA (confirmed). (See 3dTkBn INTSUMS # 60, 63, 78)

Within the Phu Bai TAOR (Bn Cmd Grp and H&S Co) 24 March 1957 through 31 March 1967 there were no incidents.

OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

During the month of March 1967, a number of command post displacements within the battalion were ordered to be executed and operational control changes were effected. On 24 March 1967, the Battalion Command Group and Headquarters and Service Company (-) displaced from the Danang TAOR to the Gia Le encampment area in the Phu Bai TAOR via "Rough-Rider" convoy. The Battalion Command Post closed at 241000H March 1967 in the Danang TAOR; operational control of 3d Tank Battalion (-) passed from 1st Marine Division to 3d Marine Division at 241230H March 1967 upon crossing the 1st Marine Division/3d Marine Division boundary. The Battalion Command Post opened in the Phu Bai TAOR at 241630H March 1967 in the vicinity of (YD 836153).

Company "B" (Rein), 3d Tank Battalion, was placed under the operational control of 1st Tank Battalion at 230900H March 1967 and remained in the Danang TAOR to continue tank combat operations in support of the 9th Marine Regiment.

At 290800H March 1967, operational control of the 1st Platoon and the Flame Tank Section of Company "C" passed to Company "A" in the Dong Ha TAOR, vicinity of (YD 538322). To coordinate the tank combat operations of the 2d and 3d Platoons, Company "C", in direct support of elements of the 4th Marine Regiment, the remainder of the headquarters of Company "C" (-) will displace from Dong Ha to the vicinity of the Battalion Command Post (YD 836153) as transportation becomes available.

The headquarters of Company "A" (Rein), less the Company Command Group, was ordered to displace from Camp Carroll (YD 061545) to Dong Ha (YD 235589) into the current Company "C" (-) Command Post when the remainder of Company "C" (-) displaces.

The Forward Operating Group (Det, H&S Company) was ordered to remain at Dong Ha temporarily to continue providing maintenance and logistical support for Company "A" (Rein).

Administrative control of 3d Tank Battalion remained with 3d Marine Division during the month,

The following support assignments were effective during March 1967:

Company "A" (Rein) - D/S 3d Marine Regiment (Dong Ha)

Company "B" (Rein) - D/S 9th Marine Regiment (Danang)

Company "C" (Rein) - D/S 4th Marine Regiment (Dong Ha and Phu Bai)

Tank combat operations continued on an active level during the month. Terrain has become increasingly trafficable and operations have

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

expanded in all TAOR's. Tank missions during the month included combined tank-infantry reconnaissance in force patrols, search and destrey sweeps, direct and indirect harassing and interdicting fires to reinforce artillery units, and augmentation of perimeter defenses of vital installations. These operations accounted for 60 VC/NVA KIA (confirmed) and 25 VC/NVA KIA (probable) through tank fire. In addition, tank fire destroyed three boats, resulting in one secondary explosion, and numerous houses and bunkers while firing in support of sweeping infantry. Ammunition expenditures for the menth were 4,497 rounds 90mm, 53,000 rounds caliber .30, and 2,990 rounds caliber .50.

The following attachments/detachments and relocations of tank platoons occurred during the month.

1 March 1967: The tank platoon attached to BLT 3/9 landed at Dong Ha and was assigned to Company "A" as the 2d Platoon.

5 March 1967: The platoon from Company "A" which was assigned to BLT 2/3 departed RVN for Okinawa.

From 1 March to 21 March 1967, the Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion, continued to serve as the Commander, Southern Sector, 1st Marine Division Rear Area Defense, with the mission of coordinating and directing as required the active defensive measures for the tenant units of the Southern Sector. VC small unit activity continued on an active level within the Southern Sector. Offensive activity of the tenants and the local Popular Force unit resulted in two VC KIA (confirmed), three VC KIA (probable), and one VC WIA (confirmed). Operations in the Southern Sector, including extensive patrolling and ambushing, had the effect of disrupting the local VC infrastructure and keeping the operating elements off balance.

Training was emphasized in three areas: (1) troop erientation for newly joined personnel, including combat skills necessary for small unit combat operations; (2) technical training within each MOS, including a tank gunnery training program; and (3) instruction in general military subjects with special attention toward RVN-oriented subjects.

Formal schools training consisted of one officer attending Registered Publications System Custodian course at Yokosuka, Japan from 6 March to 11 March; two enlisted attending MUMMS training on Okinawa; and one enlisted attending Embarkation School on Okinawa.

Operations and intelligence briefings were conducted for officers and starf non-commissioned officers within the Battalien CP three times weekly.

On 1 March 1967, 3d Tank Battalion CP was visited by Major Generals H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division, and Paul R. Tyler, Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps; Lieutenant Colonels N.B. Mills and J.F. Schoenjry; and Major John Jacobs (all USMC). A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

civil affairs briefing was conducted.

On 3 March 1967, 3d Tank Battalion CP was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division; Vice Admiral B.F. Roeder, Commander, First Fleet; Captain H.P. Glindeman, USN, Readiness Officer; Lieutenant Colonel B.G. Chambers, USMC, 1st Marine Division Assistant Plans Officer; Commander M.W. Rea, First Fleet Communications Officer; and Lieutenant Commander R.E. Comen, USN, Aide to Vice Admiral Roeder. A civil affairs briefing was conducted.

On 13 March 1967, 3d Tank Battalion CP was visited by Major General R. Forsythe, USA, G-3 PACCOM; and Rear Admiral W. Cousins, USN, J-5 PACCOM. A civil affairs briefing was conducted.

LOGISTICS

During the month of March, this battalion still had five major end items on requisition against authorized allowances: two trucks, wrecker, M62, five-ton; two M48A3 tanks, 90mm gun; and one M51 VTR.

There has been a delay in receiving Class II, Type II repair parts and this situation continued throughout the month.

During the last week of the month the Battalian CP was displaced. While the bulk of the battalian is now located in the 3d Marine Division area of operations and is under operational control and administrative control of 3d Marine Division, Company "P" remains under operational control of 1st Marine Division. Requisitioning for this unit will be handled through the normal battalian channels; however, the supplies will be delivered under a separate RUC to the unit via FIC, which is located in the Danang area and is in reasonable geographic proximity to the company.

During the move of the Rattalion CP, transport support was provided by 3d Motor Transport Pattalion and was satisfactory. The move was accomplished in two sea lifts by ICU for heavy equipment and three convey moves for the bulk of the unit cargo. The battalion's organic M54 trucks were utilized in all three convoys. The total lift requirement involved 95 M35 truck loads, 42 M54 truck loads, and 55 M105 trailer loads.

The battalion has submitted requests for bunker material for the development of the new CP; however, these requests have not been filled as of this date. Lack of construction materials has also hampered development of the new camp. Presently the entire camp is under canvas.

During the month of March there were five medical evacuations, and the Motor Transport Section logged 32,127 miles.

It is noted that there are no Marine laundry facilities available in the Phu Pai area; however, other services are satisfactory.

DECLASSIFIED



COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

Communications can be broken into two phases for the month of March: before the move to the Gia Le encampment area and after the move.

Communications before the move remained the same as it had been in previous months; the same trunk lines and locals from the battalion switchboard, the same radio nets were in operation, and the message center still had the Communications Guard for the Southern Sector, Rear Area Defense. Upon learning of the impending move, liaison was established with 1st Tank Fattalion to take over the Communications Guard, and with 1st Anti-Tank Battalion, moving into the 3d Tank Battalion cantonment area. The Communications Guard was shifted at 1200 on 19 March 1967 to 1st Tank Battalion. All equipment was transferred, along with the files of the communications center. On 20 March the wire lines to Hoa Cam Training Center, 1st Marine Regiment, 1st Military Police Battalion, and Company "A", 7th Engineer Battalion were put into 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion's switchboard.

During the convey to the Gia Le area, the acting Commanding Officer and Communications Officer monitored the convey control net while being able to pass traffic to the S-3 and S-4 over frequencies assigned to this battalion.

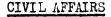
Upon arrival in the Phu Bai TAOR, Division TAC Net #1 was entered at 1600 on 24 March. Monitoring continued for the rest of the month, transmitting situation reports to Division by means of a KY-8 covered net.

Third Marine Division CEO directed that 3d Took Belialion have Communications Guard for the three units in this area, but equipment was not readily available. By the end of the month, a teletype, AN/TGC-14 was borrowed from 3d Reconnaissance Battalion, and a KW-7, AN/TGC-14, and Ditto machine were borrowed from 3d Engineer Battalion. A bunker had not been built, however, and the Communications Center will not become fully operational until one is built.

An AN/TRC-27 was operating when the battalion arrived at our new area and two trunk lines to the 3d Marine Division switchboard were established on 25 March by means of the AN/TRC-27. Division wire section laid a 10-pair cable to this area and on the 31st, Battalion trunk lines to Division were switched to the cable. In addition, trunk lines were laid to 3d Anti-Tank Battalion and 3d Engineer Battalion, with a long local to the neighboring MCB-62 rock quarry.

The tech shop was set up inside an M-105 trailer. The main objective in the future will be completion of a communications bunker which will provide needed security.





The Civic Action Team of the 3d Tank Battalion continued to work on the cooperative pig farm in Phong Bac Hamlet during the month of March. In addition, 13 Yorkshire pigs were acquired from USAID to improve the breeding stock of local pigs.

A merchants' association was organized and is now in full progress providing economic resources previously unavailable to the Phong Rac people.

When the Battalion moved to Phu Bai the Civic Action Team was transferred to 1st Marine Division for continuity of the programs in Phong Bac Hamlet.

In Phu Bai the Battalion Commander and the Civil Affairs Officer visited the village of Loc Son which is assigned to the Battalion as a civil affairs project. The Battalion is currently organizing and planning work for that area in conjunction with the 3d Marine Division G-5 Officer.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL

During March, 284 military personnel were seen at sick call. VD cases totalled six, all gonorrhea contracted at the various R&R centers. A total of 477 immunizations were administered. The pay line was also used as a shot line with the result that 92 per cent of the immunizations due in March were given. The usual turnout for shots is about 70 per cent. March's MEDCAP total was 309. MEDCAP activities to Phu Hoa Hamlet were turned over to 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion on 15 March 1967 due to the impending move to the Phu Bai area. MEDCAP will begin in the Phu Bai area as soon as areas are assigned and policies established.

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 March 1967: At 011630H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 913509) detonated an anti-tank mine causing moderate damage to the tank suspension system.

Ref: SitRep 060, Entry 0

At 011350H, 3d Tank Battalion CP at (AT 989708) was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division; Major General Paul R. Tyler, USMC, Quartermaster General; Lieutenant Colonels N.B. Mills and J.F. Schoenjry; and Major John Jacobs, USMC. The visitors were briefed on our civic action programs, met the Hoa Tho Village Chief (Nguyen Duc Thu), and toured the pig breeding farm.

Ref: SitRep 060, Entry D; Daily Civic Action Report, 1MAR67

At 012245H, a Company "E" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 981623) received automatic weapons fire from a house at (AT 984615). Tanks returned 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 061, Entry C

2 March 1967: At 021400H, Company "B" tanks while escorting a convoy from Phu-Loc and An-Hoa at (AT 918508) received sniper fire from (AT - 920508). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 061, Entry D

At 021400H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 913508) received sniper fire from a house at (AT 920508). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds resulting in three VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref! SitRep 061, Entry E

At 022030H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 969605) fired caliber .50 machine gun rounds at possible enemy positions at (AT 971607) at the request of infantry who received two grenades and small arms fire. Results of fire were inconclusive.

SitRep 062, Entry A

Third Tank Battalion received message from its Forward Operating Group stating that Company "A", A-41-217830 is a combat loss due to enemy 57mm and RPG fire.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 2MAR67

3 March 1967: From 031450H to 031510H, 3d Tank Battalion CP at (AT -

989708) was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, 1st Marine Division; Vice Admiral B.F. Roeder, Commander, First Fleet; Captain H. P. Glindeman, USN, Readiness Officer; Commander M. W. Rea, USN, Communications Officer; and Lieutenant Commander R. E. Comen, USN, Aide to Vice Admiral Roeder. A civil affairs briefing was conducted on the activities of this battalion.

Ref: SitRep 062, Entry C

At 031830H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 919513) observed three VC with weapons in the open at (AT 936515). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed) and one VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 062, Entry D

From 030800H to 032130H, Company "C" tanks on a search and destroy mission with 3/3 in grid squares (YD 1063), (YD 0964), (YD 0864), (YD - 1069), (YD 1065), (YD 1165), and (YD 1066) and located at (YD 105616) received small arms fire from (YD 108666). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds, caliber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed) and six VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 063, Entry A

4 March 1967: At 041525H, Company "C" tanks while on a search and destroy operation in support of Company "L", 3/3 at (YD 118675) received small arms and anti-tank fire from positions close by. One tank received two RPG-2 rounds in its turret, destroying the tank and causing one tank crewman KIA and two tank crewmen WIA (med-evac). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds and caliber .30 machine gun fire resulting in 26 VC KIA (confirmed) and 10 VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 063, Entry C

At 042150H, an H&S Company ambush at (AT 994710) observed three to five VC with weapons. Ambush expended 200 rounds small arms fire and nine rounds M-79. VC returned fire with 30 rounds carbine fire. Heavy blood and drag marks indicated one VC KIA (probable).

Ref: 3dTkBn INTSUM #63, 5MAR67

5 March 1967: On 5 March, Company "C" tanks attempted to recover a destroyed tank at (YD 118675). Due to enemy mortar fire the recovery operation could not be accomplished.

Ref: SitRep 064, Entry E

At 051600H, Company "C" tanks in support of 3/3 at () 107679) on perimeter defense received heavy small arms fire and mortars resulting in one tank crewman KIA. Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds, cali-

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

ber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 064, Entry F

7 March 1967: From 070012H to 070700H, Company "A" CP and surrounding units located at Camp J. J. Carroll at (YD 061545) received a heavy volume of 60mm, 82mm, 120mm mortar rounds, and five-inch rocket rounds from undetermined positions resulting in one tank crewman WIA (non-med-evac). Tanks returned 90mm counter mortar fire at probable enemy positions with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 066, Entry A

At 070610H, a Company "B" tank in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 928556) observed three VC running into a tree line at (AT 924557). The tank expended 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 066, Entry B

At 071000H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 2/5 at (AT 952483) observed two VC entering a cave at (AT 967483). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 066, Entry C

At 070125H, a Headquarters and Service Company tank while in a blocking position at (AT 974704) and in support of 2/4, observed a three-foot by five-foot raft floating in the river at (AT 974699). The tank fired one 90mm round which destroyed the raft.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry D

8 March 1967: At 081050H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 967584) observed VC in an open field at (AT 968580). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry F

At 081145H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 979623) observed a VC with a weapon at (AT 988613). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry G

At 081515H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 2/5 at (AT 954483) observed VC moving from west to east on an open road at (AT 978517). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in three VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry H

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

At 081400H, Company "B" in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567) conducted reconnaissance by fire for 2/4 into (AT 822577). Tanks fired 90mm rounds, caliber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry I

At 081830H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 2/5 at (AT 953484) fired a mission directed by infantry who observed VC at (AT 984493). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 067, Entry J

9 March 1967: At 090755H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 969597) received small arms fire from (AT 972595). Tanks returned fire with caliber .30 machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 068, Entry E

At 091105H, Company "B" tanks in support of 2/5 at (AT 976497) observed five VC with packs and weapons at (AT 005505) moving west to east. Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed) and one VC KIA (probable).

Ref: SitRep 068, Entry F

At 091310H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 902545) detonated an anti-tank mine causing moderate damage to the tank suspension system.

Ref: SitRep C68, Entry G

At 091550H, Company "B" tanks in support of 1/26 at (AT 905545) fired 90mm rounds at three enemy structures resulting in two structures destroyed.

Ref: SitRep 068, Entry H

11 March 1967: At 110950H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 838568) fired 90mm rounds and caliber .50 machine gun fire in support of infantry who received automatic weapons fire from (AT 825576). Results of fire were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep 070, Entry B

At 111120H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 981623) observed a VC with weapon at (AT 988618). The tank fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 070, Entry C

Enclosure (1) CONFIDENTIAL

12 March 1967: At 120735H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 963597) fired 90mm rounds and calibor .30 machine gun fire at enemy positions at (AT 972593) with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 071, Entry P

13 March 1967: From 131115H to 131200H, 3d Tank Battalion CP at (AT - 989708) was visited by Major General R. Forsythe, USA, G-3 PACCOM, and Rear Admiral W. Cousins, USN, J-5 PACCOM. A civil affairs briefing was conducted.

Ref: SitRep 072, Entry C

At 131700H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839568) spetted a column of VC with packs in the open at (AT 832545). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in four VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 072, Entry D

Third Tank Pattalian received message from Commanding General, 3d Marine Division requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148. Recommendations due no later than 15 April 1967.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 13MAR67

14 March 1967: At 141730H, a Company "F" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 835549) observed three VC crossing a river in a boat at (AT 877-573). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in two VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: SitRep 073, Entry C

15 March 1967: At 150645H an H&S Company tank in a blocking position at (AT 974704) observed a partially submerged boat floating downstream at (AT 976699). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in one boat sunk.

Ref: SitRep 074, Entry C

At 151410H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567) observed three VC in a boat at (AT 835548). The tank fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 075, Entry A

16 March 1967: At 160800H, a Company "F" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 963593) fired ,30 caliber machine gun rounds into enemy positions at (AT 963954) with inconclusive results.

Rof: SitRep 075, Entry C

At 161900H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567)

observed three VC in a boat at (AT 831549). Tanks fired 90mm rounds, the VC beached the boat and ran into a tree line. Results of fire were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep 075, Entry F

At 161400H, an H&S Company squad patrol at (AT 988700) received three rounds small arms fire from (AT 999697). Patrol returned 60 rounds 7.62mm with inconclusive results.

Ref: 3dTkBn INTSUM #75, 17MAR67

17 March 1967: At 171545H, a Company "E" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 945605) observed three VC with weapons at (AT 940605). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in two VC KIA (confirmed).

Rof: SitRep 076, Entry C

19 March 1967: Communications and drypto guard shifted to 1st Tank Battalion at 1200H. All files were transferred along with the following equipment: (1) F-98, (2) TH-5, (1) TT-19 receiving unit, (1) Ditto machine, and (1) mill typewriter.

Ref: Communications Journal, 19MAR67

20 March 1967: At 200145H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 213742) received 40 rounds small arms fire from (YD 205735). Tanks returned 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 079, Entry D

At 201815H, Company "F" tanks in support of Company "F", 2/5 at (AT 857479) received 200 rounds of automatic weapons fire from (AT -845476). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 079, Entry F

At 201905H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/4 at (AT 839567) observed one VC in a beat crossing the river at (AT 930548). The tank fixed 90mm rounds resulting in one boat destroyed and one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: Sithep 079, Entry G

Third Tank Battalion completed shift of wire lines of 1st Marine Regiment; Company "A", 7th Engineer Dattalion; Hoa Cam Training Center; and 1st Military Police Battalion to 1st Amphibian Tractor Bat-

Enclosure (1)
COMFIDENTIAL

talion.

Ref: Communications Journal, 20MAR67

21 March 1967: From 201900H to 210300H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 213742) received 60mm and 82mm mortar rounds, 140mm rockets, and possible 105mm rounds. Tanks returned fire with caliber .30 machine guns at (YD 189752) and (YD 224753) with inconclusive results. Action resulted in one tank crewman WIA (non-med-evac).

Ref: SitRep 081, Entry B

At 211030H, an Has Company patrol located a 15-foot by eight-foot tunnel at (AT 994708). The tunnel was searched with negative results and was subsequently blown by an EOD team.

Ref: 3dTkBn INTSUM #80, 22MAR67

23 March 1967: At 232000H, Company "A" tanks in support of 1/12 at (YD 213743) received 50 rounds of mortar fire and small arms fire from undetermined positions. No casualties or damage was sustained.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry C

At 231730H, a Company "F" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 871501) observed five VC running through an open field at (AT 851509). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in five VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry #5

24 March 1967: At 241000H, 3d Tank Pattalion (-), consisting of the battalion command group and H&S Company (-) displaced from the Danang TAOR to vicinity of (YD 836153) in the Phu Bai TAOR to commence operations under operational control of 3d Marine Division. Operational control of 3d Tank Pattalion (-) passed from 1st Marine Division to 3d Marine Division at 241230H upon passing the boundary point between 1st Marine Division and 3d Marine Division. The Battalion CP opened at (YD 836153) at 241630H.

Ref: SitRep 082, Entry B

At 241100H, a Company "E" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 870500) fired 90mm rounds at snipers at (AT 867502) who were harassing the infantry. Results of fire were two VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry #6

At 241130H a Company "F" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 870500) fired 90mm rounds at enemy position at (AT 869505) with inconclusive

results.

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31M/R67, Entry #7

25 March 1967: At 251100H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 240736) received 25 rounds mortar fire from undetermined positions. No casualties or damage was sustained.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry E

At 251400H, Company "A" tanks in support of 1/9 at (YD 135673) while in an assault of a village complex at (YD 135677) fired 90mm rounds and caliber .30 and caliber .50 machine gun fire. Results of fire were inconclusive. Numerous 60mm and 82mm mortar rounds, small arms, and RPG-2 rockets were captured.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry F

At 251410H, a Company "A" tank in support of 1/9 at (YD 135678) detenated an anti-tank mine causing moderate damage to the tank suspension system. The mine created a crater three feet deep and five feet wide.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry G

At 251708H, a Company "C" truck convoy at (YD 179588) received three rounds 82mm mortar fire from an undetermined position. No casualties or damage was sustained.

Ref: SitRep 084, Entry H

At 251300H, a Company "F" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 925527) fired 90mm rounds in support of infantry who were engaged with approximately 50 VC. Results of fire were seven VC KIA (confirmed) and eight VC KIA (probable).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry#8

At 251745H, a Company "B" tank in support of 2/5 at (AT 873505) observed a sniper with a rifle in a tree line at (AT 873518). The tank fired 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 31MAR67, Entry #9

27 March 1967: At 270800H a Company "A" tank in support of 1/9 at (YD 135673) detonated an anti-tank mine resulting in moderate damage to the tank suspension system and one tank crewman WIA (med-evac) with a broken arm. The charge was estimated at 50 pounds and left a crater four feet deep and six feet wide.

Ref: SitRop 085, Entry C

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

H&S Company's two M4813 tanks arrived at CP (YD 836153) from Danang via Hue.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 27MAR67

28 March 1967: At 280800H, Company "A" tanks in support of 1/12 at (YD 213775) received 25 rounds of mortar fire of unknown size. No friendly casualties resulted.

Ref: SitRep 086, Entry D

At 282130H, Company "A" tanks in support of 12th Marine Regiment at (YD 061548) received one mortar round from (YD 043549). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 087, Entry C

29 March 1967: At 291222H, a Company "C" tank in support of 4th Marine Regiment at (YD 541367) detenated an anti-tank mine causing light damage to the tank suspension system and one tank crewman WIA (med-evac).

Ref: SitRep 089, Entry A

Third Tank Battalion dispatched a message to its Forward Operating Group requesting USMC numbers and tube life remaining on Company "A" and "C" M48A3 tanks.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 29MAR67

At 291845H, a Company "B" tank at (AT 963609) received approximately 60 rounds small arms fire from snipers at (AT 964596) and (AT - 953602). The tank returned fire with 90mm rounds; results were inconclusive.

Ref: S-3 Journal, 29MAR67, Entry #6

30 March 1967: At 301600H, a Company "P" tank at (AT 984583) hit an anti-tank mine resulting in one USMC WIA (non-med-evac).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 30MAR67, Entry #10

At 300815H, a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 968596) fired 90mm rounds at (AT 970590) resulting in one VC KIA (confirmed).

Ref: S-3 Journal, 30MAR67, Entry #11

31 March 1967: At 311600H, Company "A" tanks in support of 3/3 at (N) 976567) fired 90mm rounds at suspected enemy positions at (XD - 979585) with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 089, Entry D

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

MAVAL MESS OPNAY FORM 2110-28	AGE (REV 3-61)	-1 - <u>1</u> ,		1 1 1		en same of the same			
E. L. TUNC	ET, MAJOR, U	SMC TOR/TOD	W.F. II	OCHRI DG			ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
1 MARCH 1	967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	н		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	ļ		ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN

CG THIRD MARIEV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BATTALION SITREP NUMBER 060 FOR THE PERIOD 010001H TO 012400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 271030H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 LOCATED AT (XD 964564) FIRED FOUR ROUNDS OF 90MM HE PREPARATION FIRE INTO (XD 961566). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 282000H TO 010600H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 LOCATED AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (XD 979585), (XD 965578), (XD 965603), (XD 975601), AND (XD 965592). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 011630H, A COMPANY "B" TANK LOCATED AT (AT 913509) HIT AN ANTI-TANK MINE CAUSING MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM.
- D. AT 011350H, THIRD TANK BATTALION C.P. WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERALS H. NICKER-SON AND PAUL R. TYLER, LIEUTENANT COLONELS N.B. MILLS AND J.F. SCHOENJRY, AND MAJOR JOHN JACOBS (ALL USMC). THE VISITORS WERE BRIEFED ON THE CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMS IN PHONG BAC HAMLET.

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-7; Q-1; H-6; N-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR PLATOONS DAY

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQUAD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

U	N	CI	.A	55	ı	FI	E	D

DAT	Ę/TJ	ME	GROUP	(GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY	NEW 2017		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EX	CT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES
1 MARCH 1	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 13 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULT OF TANK ACTION WAS MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF A TANK CAUSED BY ANTI-TANK MINE.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

2L 00 00 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

90MM

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAV FORM 2110-28		,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
E. L. TUNG	ET, MJOR, U	SMC	A. S. W.	MAHON,	MG YS GT		ROOM 3	PAGE	PACES 1
2 MARCH 1	967	TOR/TOD	•	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	ву		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXX			
			INFO			XXX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CG FIRST MARDIV

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER O61 FOR THE PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT O11700H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976565)
 FIRED 18 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 965603). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 969693776565
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 012000H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976665)
 FIRED TEN ROUNDS 90M HE IN HELD MISSION INTO (XD 965603). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. IATE ENTRY. AT 012245H, A COMPANY "B" TANK AT (AT 981623) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO A HOUSE FROM WHICH THEY HAD RECEIVED AUTOMATICS WEAPONS FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE AS THE AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED.
- D. AT O21400H, COMPANY "B" TANKS WHILE ESCORTING A CONVOY FROM PHU-LOC AND AN-HOA AT (AT 918508) RECEIVED INCOMING SNIFER FIRE FROM (AT 920508). TANKS FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 901M HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. AT O21100H, A COMPANY "B" RECEIVED SNIPER FROM A HOUSE AT (AT 920508). TANK
 RETURNED FIRE WITH THREE ROUNDS 90M. HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE THREE VC KIA CONFIRMED.
 - F. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-1; F-7; H-7; M-2; N-1; Q-3; T-1

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAY: 1 SQD NITE: 4 PLTS NITE ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REFORTING PERIOD 12 MARAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGES IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 33 MARAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE THREE VC KIA CONFIRMED.

DISTRIBUTION:		TANK	BOX	SCORES		
PAGE ONE ONLY)	i	AMMU HE	NITIC WP	N EXPENDED CANISTER	неат	CONFIDENTIAL
90	MMC	38	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	

UNCLASSIFIED	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)
	<u> </u>

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28	NGE REV 3.63F	·	^. 0.) 0				
E.L. TUNC	er, major,	u smc	R.D. MC	DANIE		SMOKES	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
3 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	IP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
	1		INFO			XX		L	L

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN CG THIRD MARDEY TO:

CO FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 062 FOR THE PERIOD 030001H TO 032400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 022030H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 969605) FIRED 40 .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN ROUNDS AT POSSIBLE ENEMY POSITIONS AT (AT 971607) AT THE REQUEST OF INFANTRY AND COMPANY "C", THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION, WHO RECEIVED TWO GREVADES AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 022000H TO 030600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 90MM HE ROUNDS IN H&I FIRES AT (XD 965603) AND (XD 975595). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 031450H TO 031510H THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERAL H. NICKERSON, JR., COMMANDING GENERAL, FIRST MARINE DIVISION; VICE ADMIRAL B.F. ROEDER, COMMANDER, FIRST FLEET; CAPTAIN H.P. GLINDEMAN, USN, READINESS OFFICER; LIEUTENANT COLONEL B.G. CHAMBERS, USMC, FIRST MARINE DIVISION ASSISTANT PLANS OFFICER; COMMANDER M.W. REA, USN, COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER; AND LIEUTENANT COMMANDER R.E. COMEN, USN. AIDE.
- D. AT O31830H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 919513) OBSERVED THREE VC WITH WEAPONS IN THE OPEN AT (AT 936515). TANKS FIRED SIX 90MM HE ROUNDS AND SEVEN 90MM WP ROUNDS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE VC KIA (CONFIRMED) AND ONE VC KIA (PROBABLE).
 - E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-7; H-4; N-1; Q-1; R-2 OUTPOST - FOUR PLATOONS NIGHT

DI	5	rai	BL	TI	NC:	
			_		ONI	٠١

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASSIF	IED
------	--------------	-----

DECLASSIFIED

NA	۱V	AL	M	ES	SI	١G١	E	
OPN	144	FO	204 7	1110	20 4	DEC /	-	.,

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED B	Y		PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE	PAGES
				•				1 2	2
DATE TOR/TOD			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ROUTED BY			вч	_ ^ ∘	_F 2
3 MARCH 1967									ļ
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GRO		GCT1	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO		† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VV			

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQUAD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 12 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE VC KIA (CONFIRMED) AND ONE VC KIA (PROBABLE).

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 16 7 ØØ ØØ

.50 CALIBER - 40 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS			00	4	1				
E. L. TUNGET MAJOR, USMC			J. R. STEELE, SSC		, SSGT	SMOKEROOM 3 1		1	PAGES 2
LA MARCH 1967		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	•		ACTION			XXX			
			INFO			XXX			

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARLEY
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 063 FOR THE PERIOD OLOOOLH TO OLOOH MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 030800H TO 032130H, COMPANY "C" TANKS ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION WITH 3/3 AT (YD 105616) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD 108666). TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH 11 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER AND 2,500 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE VC KBGF CONFIRMED, SIX KBGF PROBABLE, AND NUMEROUS TACTICAL AND FIELD EQUIPMENT CAPTURED. THE OPERATION WAS CONDUCTED IN CRID SQUARES (YD 1063), (YD 0964), (YD 0864), (YD 1069), (YD 1065), (YD 1165), AND (YD 1066).
- B. FROM 032000H TO 040600H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED SIX ROUNDS 90MH HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 968586) AND (XD 965603). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 041525H, COMPANY "C" TANKS WHILE ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WITH COMPANY "L" 3/3 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND ANTITANK FIRE FROM (YD 118675). TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE, 15 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, AND 6,500 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE USMC KIA, TWO USMC WIA (MED-EVAC), 26 VC KIA CONFIRMED, AND TEN VC KIA PROBABLE. ONE TANK RECEIVED TWO RPG-2 ROUNDS IN THE TURREST AND WAS DESTROYED.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-1; F-9; H-5; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - 2 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NITE
ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL	
	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL	MESSAGE	
	M 2110-28 (REV 3.6	ı

DATE TOR/TOD 4 MARCH 1967			DRAFTED BY	1	PHONE EXT NR			PAGE 2	PAGES
				ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME (GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXX			
			INFO			XXX			<u> </u>

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 12 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE 27 VC KIA CONFIRMED, 16 VC KIA PROBABLE, NUMEROUS TACTICAL AND FIELD EQUIPMENT CAPTURED, ONE USMC KIA, TWO USMC WIA (MED-EVAC), AND ONE TANK DESTROYED BY RPG-2 FIRE.

			SCORES	
	AMMU	TTI	ON EXPENDED	
	HE	WP	CANISTER	HEAT
90MM	10	ØØ	26	ØØ

.30 CALIBER - 9,000 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAY FORM 2170-28									
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC			M.C. GARLAND, LT			SMOKEROOM 3		PAGE 1	PAGES
DATE TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY		7 °	r
5 MARCH 19	967			<u> </u>				1	L
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			x			
			INFO			x			

FROM TO:

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 064 FOR THE PERIOD 050001H TO 052400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 011330H, COMPANY "C" TANKS AT (YD 103635) DELIVERED 90MM PREPARATION FIRES FOR 3/3. RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 021905H, COMPANY "C" TANKS AT (YD 103632) DELIVERED PROTECTIVE AND H&I 90MM FIRE SUPPORT OF 3/3. TANKS RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE. RESULTS OF TANK FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 040700H TO 050700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) EXPENDED 78 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO 22 DIFFERENT TARGETS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 042000H TO 050600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "M", 3/3 AT (XD 975565) EXPENDED 10 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 965-604). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. ON 5 MARCH 1967, COMPANY "C" TANKS ATTEMPTED TO RECOVER DESTROYED TANK AT (YD 118675). DUE TO ENEMY MORTAR FIRE THE RECOVERY OPERATION COULD NOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.
- F. AT 051600H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD 107679) IN PERIMETER DEFENSE, RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE AND MORTARS RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA. TANKS RETURNED 26 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE, THREE ROUNDS 90MM WP, 10,250 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER AND 150 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE INCONCLUSIVE AT THIS TIME.
 - G. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-10; H-1; Q-1; T-2	
DISTRIBUTION:	
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED	
---------------------	--

NAV	AL	W	:55	AGE	Ē
OPNAV	FOR	M 21	10.28	(REV	3.61

DATE TOR/TOD			DRAFTED B	r		PHONE E	PHONE EXT NR		PAGES
				ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 °	
5 MARCH 1	967								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	*		ACTION			X			
			INFO			¥			

OUTPOST - TWO PLATOONS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQUAD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 12 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUP-PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMC KIA. WHEN CAS-UALTIES ARE UNDETERMINED.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED 90mm 126

.30 CALIBER - 10,250 ROUNDS

.50 CALIBER - 150 ROUNDS

DI	S	т	R	В	יט	ric	7	d:	
۰.		_	_	_		_	_	ы.	

CONFIDENTIAL

ŧ	11	10	1	Δ	SS	11	F	E	D
•	71 `	••	-	_		41.		_	_

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28			11	20	2	7			
E. L. TUN	GET, MAJON,	USMC	T.J. P	RENDERC	S, D	PHONE EX	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
6 MARCH 1	967	TOR/TOD		ROFT	ETBY	CHECKED	ВУ	•	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIGENTIAL

FROM: CO THURD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 065 FOR THE PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

XD 975565

A. FROM 052000H TO 060600H, COMPANY MAN TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD-060997) FIRED 30 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAI MISSION INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-1; F-8; H-1; M-1; Q-1; R-1; T-3

OUTPOSTS - 1 PLT NITE COMBAT PATROL - 2 SQDS NITE ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NITE

C. CP LOCATION

UNIT	TAOR	COORDINATES	MISSION
CO #C#	DANANG DONG HA DANANG DONG HA	AT 989708 YD 061545 AT 962611 YD 235589	D/S 1ST & 3D MARDIVS D/S 3D MARDIV D/S 9TH MARRECTT D/S 3D MARDIV

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 13M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAHE TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED 90MM_HE_WP_CANISTER DISTRIBUTION: ØØ CONFIDENTIAL (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS		en pr	e!						
E.L. TUNG	ET MAJOR U	SMC	R.G. MOX	ORE. SS	GT	SMOK E	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
7 MARCH 1		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			Х			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 066 FOR THE PERIOD 070001H TO 072400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 070012H TO 070700H COMPANY "A" TANKS CP AND SURROUNDING UNITS LOCATED AT CAMP J.J. CARROLL (YD 061545) RECEIVED A HEAVY VOLUME OF 60MM, 82MM, 120MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND FIVE INCH ROCKETS FROM UNDETERMINED POSITIONS RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (NONTHEDEVAC) TO COMPANY "A". TANKS DELIVERED COUNTER-FIRE AT PROBABLE ENEMY MORTAR POSITIONS. RE-SULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

928556 B. AT 070610H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 920056) OBSERVED THREE VC RUNNING INTO A TREELINE AT (AT 92457). TANK EXPENDED THREE ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

- 952483 C. AT 071000H COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/5 AT (AT 961487) OB-SERVED TWO VC ENTERING A CAVE AT (AT 967483). TANKS EXPENDED FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE. RE-SULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. AT 071430H COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 902546) OB-SERVED VC MOVEMENT IN THREE HOUSES AND A BUNKER AT (AT 893553). TANKS EXPENDED 27 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM WP. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE THREE HOUSES AND ONE BUNKER DESTROYED.
 - E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-3; G-2; F-7; H-5; Q-1

OUTPOST - FOUR PLATOONS NIGHT ROADELOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 14 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 MASAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLANE TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT F THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USED WIA (NON-MEDEVAC). THREE HOUSES AND ONE BUNKER DESTROYED.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED

90MM

CANISTER WP

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS				1111	/ -	l or			
E. L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC			R. H. HEINE, MGYSGT			PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
8 MARCH 19	967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
	,		INFO			XX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST LARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITTED HURBER 067 FOR THE PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 051615H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD 107679) RECEIVED INCOMING MORTARS, AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE, SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND ANTITANK FIRE FROM AMBUSH AT (YD 107679). TANKS EXPENDED SIX ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE, AND 50 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER. RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE CHEMMAN KIA AND TANK FIRE INCONCLUSIVE DUE TO DARKNESS.
- B. LATE ENTRY. FROM 060700H TO 070700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 56 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM WF AS DIRECTED BY 3/12. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. FROM 062000H TO 070600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM HEAT, ONE ROUND 90MM AP, AND EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE. (44 I 4.45)
- D. LATE ENTRY. AT 070125H, HAS CO TANK WHILE IN A BLOCKING POSITION AT (AT 974704), AND IN SUPPORT OF 2/4, SPOTTED A 3 FT BY 5 FT RAFT FLOATING IN THE RIVER AT (AT 974699). TANK FIRED ONE ROUND 90M HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE RAFT SUNK.
- E. LATE ENTRY. FROM 071600H TO 071800H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/9 AT (YD 975565) FIRED 77 ROUNDS 90HM HE, EIGHT ROUNDS 90HM MP, 13 ROUNDS 90HM CANISTER, 75 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER, AND 100 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER IN HEI MISSION INTO (YD 003581), (YD 019579), (YD 015591), (YD 005588), AND (YD 009582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT 081050H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 967584) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP AT VC IN A OPEN FIELD AT (AT 968580). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

DISTRIBUTION:	
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3 61)

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED B	DRAFTED BY			(T NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE TOR/TOD				ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 。	2
8 MARCH 1967									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

- G. AT 081145H, COMPANY BU TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 979623) FIRED ONE ROUND 90MM HE AT A VC WITH A WEAPON AT (AT 988613). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- H. AT 081515, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 954483) FIRED 16 ROUNDS 90HM HE AT ENEMY MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST ON A OPEN ROAD AT (AT 978517). HESULTS OF FIRE WERE THREE VC KIA CONFIRMED.
- I. AT O81400H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) FIRED A RECON BY FIRE MISSION AS DIRECTED BY 2/4 INTO (AT 822577). TANKS EXPENDED 10 ROUNDS 90MM MP, TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE, 500 HOUNDS .50 CALIBER, AND 600 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- J. AT O81830H, COLPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 953484) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE AT A VC THAT THE INFANTRY SPOTTED AT (AT 981493). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED BY INFANTRY.
 - K. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; C-2; D-2; F-7; H-5; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - FOUR PLAS HITE

ROAD BLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS FOR SECRITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF MICHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 14 M48A3 BUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 31 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE USMC TANK CREMMAN KIA AND FOUR VC KIA CONFIRMED AND ONE MAPT SUNK.

	TANK	BOX	SCORES		
	AMMU	NITIC	N EXPENDED		
	HE	WP	CANISTER	HEAT	\mathbf{AF}
90MM	17 3	28	19	2	1

.50 CALIBER - 650

.30 CALIBER - 675

D	ı	5	т	R	1	В	U	т	10	וכ	Ν	:

PAGE ONE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

ı	1		cc	FR
L	Jr	W.	22	ED

NAVAL MESSAGE

E.L. TUROST, MAJOR, WOXC				PARTED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGE PAGES
9 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		if st
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	l		ACTION			ľ			
			INFO			ī			

CONFIDENTIAL

PROM: CO TRUMD TANK BY
TO: GG TRUMD MARDEY
CO PIRET MARDEY

COMPIDENTIA L

THIRD TANK BY BITTLEP HUMBER 068 FOR THE PERIOD OPCOMITO OPENOR BARCH 1967

1. MONIGHTS.

- A. LATE MITEL. FROM 071600M TO 071830M, COMMINE "A" TARKS IN SUPPORT OF THE THEO MARINE REGINERT LOCATES AT (TO 059548), (TO 056557), AND (TO 066555) FIRED 79 EQUIDS 900M ME, 12 ROUNDS 900M MP, TWO ROUNDS 900M MEAT, AND ONE ROUND 900M AF INTO SUSPECTED MORTAR/ROCKET POSITIONS LOCATED IN GRID SQUARES (TO 0256), (TO 0357), (TO 0457), AND (YD 0458). RESULTS OF FIRENCE MERE INCOMOLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. PROM 080930H TO 081330H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINE REDIVENT LOCATED AT (YD 099549) AND (YD 058557) PIRRD 55 NOWIDS 90WH HE, ONE ROUND 90WH MP, 13 ROUNDS 90WH HEAT, AND 12 ROUNDS 90WH AF INTO SUSPECTED MORTAR/ROCKET POSITIONS LOCATED IN CRID SQUARES (YD 0359), (YD 0357), (YD 0458), AND (YD 0457). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCOMOUNTSIVE.
- C. FROM 082000H TO 090600H, A CUMPANE FAR TARK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 LOCATED AT (XD 969575) PIRED FIVE HOURDS 90HM RE IN HAI FIRES INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCURSIVE.
- 6. FROM OBUTOOM TO OPOTOOM, COMPANY "C" TARKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 LOCATED AT (YB 535323) FIRED 114 ROUMES 9000 HE IN HAI PIRED INTO 56 TARGETS. RESULTS OF FIREING WELL INCONCUESIVE.
- R. AT 090755H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 LOCATED AT (AT 969597) RECEIVED SMALL ARES FIRE FROM (AT 972595). THE TANK RETURNED FIRE WITH 30 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER TYPE AMMUNITION. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- P. AT 091105H, COMPART "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 LOCATED AT (AT 976497) DESERVED FIVE VC WITH PACKS AND WEAPONS LOCATED AT (BY 005505) MOVING WEST TO EAST. THE TANKS

0,3			, •, •,	
(PA	3 E	ONI	ONL	v)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NA	VAL	ME	SSA	GE	
OPNA	W FOR	M 2110)-28 (R	EV.	3-611

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED B	Y		PHONE EX	CT NR	PAGE	PAGE5
DATE TOR/TOD		RO		TED BY	CHECKED BY		7 - °)F . ♣ 	
9 MAHCH	1967								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			¥			
			INFO			*			

FIRED 15 ROUNDS 90MM WY AND 16 ROUNDS 90MM HE BESULTING IN ONE WO KIA (CONFIRMED) AND OND WO KIA (PROBABLE).

- G. AT 09131CH, A COMPANY "B" TARK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 HIT AN ANTI-TARK MINE AT (AT 902545) CAUSING MODERATE DARAGE TO THE TARK EUSPENSICE SYSTEM.
- H. AT 091550H, COMPANY "H" TARKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 LOCATED AT (AT 905545) PIRED 28 ROUNDS 900H WP AND 28 ROUNDS 900H HE AT THREE ENEMY STRUCTURES RESULTING IN TWO STRUCTURES SUBTROTED. ENEMY 902538
 - I. OPERATIONS STANKARY.

B-1; C-2; D-2; Y-8; H-3; Q-1

CUTPOSTS - THE SQRS NIGHT: POUR PLATOURS RIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - DRE SQD RICHT

HOADPLICES - THE TANKS WITH TWO PIRE TRAKS SKEURITY MIGHT

2. SUSPENSE OF RECELIORES. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 14 MARAS GUN TARKS AND POUR NG7A2 PLANE TARKS WERE ACTIVELY EMGAGED IN MERKET SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 31 MLGAS GUN TARKS AND FIVE MG7A2 PLANE TARKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN MERKET SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TARK ACTION WERE AS POLICIES: MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF USEC TARK, THO STRUCTURES DESTROYED, ONE VC KIA (GON-PIRNED), AND ONE VC KIA (PROBABLE).

90##

1.6				
11/2	FIFT	ICE EXPENI	wn	
aran		4 7 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		
数型	W	CARLBTER	III EAT	AP
	77			77
ZF?	39		12	7,3

MANUFACTURE OF THE PARTY OF THE

.30 CALIBER - 30 ROUNDS

DISTR	BUT	ON:
(PAGE	ONE	ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	.ASS	IFIED
------	------	-------

OPNAY FORM 2110-28 MEY 3-61

E. L. TUNGET, MIJOR, USMC				A. 7. M	icyalion,	MGYSCAT	PHONE E	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
10 MARCH 19	67	TOR/TOD	-		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	8Y	Ů	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	•			ACTION			XXX			
	***			INFO			XXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: C.O THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 069 FOR THE PERIOD 100001H TO 102400H MARCH 1967

- 1. HIGHLIGHTS.
- A. IATE ENTRY. FROM 072000H TO 080600H, COMPANY AT TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO (XD 968565) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-2; F-7; H-6; M-1; Q-1; T-3

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NITE

ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT AP
90MM 8 00 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 2116-28 ME	E			Δ.		Same of the same o			1 .
B.L. TUNGER	MAJOR, USM	6	R.D. M	DANIE	úk i, II		ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
11 MARCH 19	.	TOR/TOD	:	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	8 Y		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
4.60			INFO			XX			<u> </u>

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN

CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 070 FOR THE PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 090700H TO 100700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 73 90MM HE ROUNDS AS HEL FIRES AT POSSIBLE ENERY POSITIONS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 110950H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 838568) FIRED SEVEN ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 700 ROUNDS OF CALIBER .50 MACHINE GUN FIRE IN SUPPORT OF INBANTRY WHO RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM (AT 825576). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCIUSIVE.
- C. AT 111200H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 981623) OBSERVED A VC WITH WEAPON AT (AT 988618). THE TANK FIRED ONE ROUND 90MM HE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; C-1; D-1; F-7; H-5; M-1; N-1; Q-1; S-2; T-7

OUTPOST * TWO PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK	BOX	SCORE	<u>s</u>	
AMMUN		N EXP)
<u>HR</u> . J		LANIST	IR.	FAT
NAME OF	Ø	Ø		Ø

AGE ONE ONLY)

.50 CALIBER - 700 ROUNDS

CONFIDENTIAL

				DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	
JNCL	.AS	SIFIED)	1		
		1 11 11		1:		

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 II	95 EV 341)					Δ	٠ الر			
E. L. TUNG	ET MAJOR, US	MC TOR/TOD		R. E	TEELE,	GYSGT ED BY	SMOKEN CHECKED	:0 0 M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 F
12 MARCH 1	967 DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			2.3.200	ACTION INFO			XXX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 071 FOR THE PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 100700H TO 110700H, COMPANY *C* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (XD 535324) FIRED 64 ROUNDS 901W HE AS H&I FIRES AT POSSIBLE ENEMY POSITIONS. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 120735H, A COMPANY "B" TANK WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 963597) FIRED THREE ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER AND 100 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER AT ENEMY POSITIONS AT (AT 972593). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCOMCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 112000H TO 1206L5H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF "L" COMPANY, 3/3, AT (XD 975565) FIRED FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE AND SIX ROUNDS 90MM WP AS H&I FIRES INTO (XD 965607). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. C-3; D-1; F-7; H-5; M-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQUADS NITE: FOUR PLATOONS NITE COMPAT PATROLS - ONE SQUAD NITE ROAD BLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

	AMMU		N ECPENDED	_		
	HE	WP	CANISTER	HEAT	AP	
90MM	68	4	3	ØØ	20	.30 CAL - 100RDS
DISTR	BUTION	l:				

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASSIFIED	<i>3</i> 7.	No. of

PAGER PAGE PHONE EXT NR M.C. GARIAND, LI SMOKEROOM 3 1 2 E.L. TUNGET MAJOR, USINC TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 13 MARCH 1967 OPERATIONAL DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-FLASH **EMERGIENCY** ROUTINE MANEDIATE DENCE IX ACTION INFO

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: C O THIRD TANK EN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 072 FOR THE PERIOD 130001H TO 132400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 110700H TO 120700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (ID 535324) EXPENDED 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO 19 DIFFERENT TARGETS IN AN H&I MISSION. RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 122000H TO 130600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) EX-PENDED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN AN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 968568) AND (XD 962582). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 131115H TO 132200H, THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERAL R. FORSYTH, USA, G-3 PACCOM, AND REAR ADMIRAL W. COUSINS, USN, J-5 PACCOM.
- D. AT 131700H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839568) SPOTTED A COLUMN OF VC WITH PACKS IN THE OPEN AT (AT 832545). THE TANK FIRED FOUR BOUNDS 90MM HE AND 13 ROUNDS 90MM WP, RESULTING IN FOUR VC KIA CONFIRMED BY OPTICS.

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; C-2; D-2; F-7; H-5; M-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQUADS NIGHT: FOUR PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT



DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL	MESSAGE
	NA 2110 28 ABOV 2 AT

RELEASED GY			DRAFTED BY	ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY		PAGES
13 MARCH 1967			F						
MESSAGE NR D	DATE/TIME GROU	IP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
*			ACTION			XX			
			INFO		1	XX			

F. GP LOCATION

UNIT	TAOR	COORDINATES	MISSION
EN CP	DANANG	AT 989708	D/S 1ST & 3D MARDIVS D/S 3D MARDIV D/S 9TH MAR REGTZ D/S 3D MARDIV
CO "A"	DONG HA	YD 061545	
CO "B"	DANANG	AT 962611	
CO "C"	DONG HA	YD 235589	

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE FOUR VC KIA CONFIRMED.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 62 13 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (1	GE		P	/	2				
B. L. TUNG	ET, MA CR	A. USMC	T.J. PR	ENDERG	ST, 2NI	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES 1
DATE 11 MARCH	-	TOR/TOD	\cup	ROU	E BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			I			
			INFO			II			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG T

CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 073 FOR THE PERIOD 11,0001H TO 11,21,00H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTB.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 120700H TO 130700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 52 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND THREE ROUNDS 90MM WP IN HAI MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 4131), (YD 4231), (YD 4132), (YD 4232), (YD 4332), AND (YD 4331). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 132020H, COMPANY MAR TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (YD 213735)
 FIRED 85 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAI MISSION INTO (YD 211822), (YD 182810), (YD 238832),
 (YD 21882L), (YD 2108LL), (YD 218800), (YD 2128LL), AND (YD 27380LL). RESULTS OF FIRES
 WERE INCONCLISIVE.
- C. AT 11.1730H, A COMPANY *B* TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 835549) SIGHTED THREE VC CROSSING A RIVER IN A BOAT AT (AT 877573). THE TANK FIRED THREE ROUNDS 90141 HE RESULTING IN TWO VC KIA CONFIRMED.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. C-3; D-1; F-7; H-5; Q-1; T-1

OUTPOSTS - 2 SQDS NITE: 4 PLIS NITE
ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLICHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67AZ FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 32 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67AZ FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE TWO VC KIA CONFIRMED.

		SCORJES .						
AMMUN	TION	IC PENDIC						
90MM	P	CANTETER	HEAT_	_ AP	 	 		
DISTRIBUTA	3	99	99	99		2011		~
PAGE ONE ONLY)					CONF	$ \vdash N $	HAL
						~ ~ · · · ·	1 pag (pag (A	1 1 1 1 1 1

i	IN	Λ	22	ı	IED
L	JN	. А	.33	ır	IEU

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV			01	111	-	•			
REMASEO	honget		OB AND			PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
E.L. TUNGI	T AJUR, US	SMC	R.H. HE	INE, M	FYSGT	SMOKER	UOM 3	او ا	.
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	1	•
15 MARCH 1	967								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCTI	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			Y			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 074 FOR THE PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 141645H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THE 12TH MARLINES, AT (YD 213741) FIRED 54 ROUNDS 90MM HE AT ANTI-AIRCRAFT, AMW POSITIONS, BUNKERS AND TRENCH-LINES AT (YD 163778), (YD 228834), (YD 214837), (YD 171793), (YD 186816), (YD 154797), (YD 179814). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 142000H TO 150600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HEI MISSIONS INTO (XD 968568), (XD 962582), AND (XD 979585). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 150645H HES COMPANY TANK WHILE IN A BLOCKING POSITION AT (AT 974704) OBSERVED PARTIALLY SUBMERCED BOAT FLOATING DOWN STREAM AT (AT 976699). TANK FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM HE AT THE BOAT, RESULT OF FIRING, ONE BOAT SUNK.
- D. FROM 140700H TO 150700H COMPANY "C" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 535324) FIRED 81 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 5718), (YD 5918), (YD -5019), (YD 4236), (YD 3727), (YD 4033). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-1; D-1; F-7; H-6; Q-1; T-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQUADS NIGHT: TWO PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

015	TRIB	JTION:	

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	IFIED
------	-----	-------

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV 3 61)

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY	r		PHONE E	CT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES
DATE 15 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME	GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 15 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 34 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE BOAT SUNK.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

99MM 147 00 00 00

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OFINAN PORM 2110-28 ME	3.60	· •								
Fire	r Mon, t	EMC	K	.G. 10	XYTO.	1001	PHONE EX	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
16 MARGE 1	96 7	TOR/TOD			ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		RECE- ENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			AC	MOITS			III			
			1	NFO			XXX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN

TO:

OG THIRD MARDIV

OG FIRST MARDIY

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 075 FOR THE PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE HETE!. AT 151410H, A COMPANI "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) OBSERVED THREE VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 835548). TANK EXPENDED FOUR ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 150700H TO 160700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 53532L) FIRED 32 ROUMES 9014H HE AND RIGHT ROUMES 9014H WP IN HAI MISSIGNS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 4131), (YD 3930), (YD 3732), (YD 5219), (YD 4917), AND (YD 5819). RESULTS OF FIRE WHER INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 160800H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 963593) FIRED 300 ROUMES .30 CALIBER INTO VC POSITIONS AT (AT 963598). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 152600H TO 160600H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED TEN ROUNDS SOMM HE IN HAI MESSIONS INTO (XD 968568). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCOMPLIBITE.
- E. AT 1612GGH, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 215741) FIRED 48 ROUNDS 90HH HE AT ANTI-AIRCRAFT, AUTOMATIC WINDFORS POSITIONS, TRENCH LINES, AND A CAVE AT (YD 152788), (YD 144782), (YD 228834), (YD 214837), (YD 199823), (YD 181829), (YD 179814), (YD 238832), AND (YD 167788). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT 161900H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) FIRED GNE ROUND 900M HE AT THREE VC IN A SMAT AT (AT 831549). THE VC BRACHED THE BOAT AND RAN INTO A TREE LINE, THE TANK EXPENDED AN ADDITIONAL 50 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

DISTRIBUTION:		

UISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNC		

RELEASED 6Y				ORAFTED B	Y	Version version	PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE 16 KARCH 1	967	TOR/TOD		· .	ROUT	FEO BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL MANEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
1 - 146	,		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ACTION		- -	III			

CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY.

G-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQBS DAY: TWO SQBS HITE: FOUR PLAS NITE

COMBAT PATROLS - TWO: ONE SQD NITE

ROAD HLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TRANS FOR SECURITY NITE

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING FERIOD 16 MUSA3 GUN TANES AND THREE M67AZ FLANE TANES WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 MISAS GUN TANES AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANES WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUP-PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK DOK SCORES HRAT

.50 CALIERER - 50 ROUNDS

.30 CALIBER - 300 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE PAGE PAGES PHONE EXT NR 1 1 TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 17 MARCE 1967 PRECE-OPERATIONAL FLASH EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED MANEDIATE DENCE **ACTION** INFO

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: GO THIRD TANK ME TO: GO THIRD MARRIY

GG THIRD MARDIV

COMPIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITEEP NUMBER 676 FOR THE PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 1607GGH TO 1707GGH, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 LOCATED AT (YD 53532h) FIRED RIGHT ROUNDS 9GHM HE AND FOUR ROUNDS 9GHM WP IN HAI FIRES INTO ORID SQUARES (ID 5719), (YD 5617), (YD 5418). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCOMPLIBIVE.
- B. AT 171245H, GOMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THE 12TH MARINES LOGATED AT (YD 218 792) RECEIVED A MISSION INTO (YD 218800), (YD 184788), (YD 218824), (YD 182886), (YD 183818), AND (YD 228840). TANKS EXPENDED 41 ROUNDS 900M HE AND FIVE ROUNDS 900M MP. RE-SULES OF FIRES WERE INCONCINSIVE.
- C. AT 171545H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 LOCATED AT (AT 945605) OBSERVED THREE VC WITH WEAPONS AT (AT 940605). THE TANK EXPENSED THREE ROUNDS 90MM HE RESULTING IN 1800 VC KIA (CONFIRMED).
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

C-1; B-3; F-7; H-5; Q-1; R-1

CUTPOSTS - THO SQUE DAY: THO SQUE HIGHT: FOUR PIME HIGHT

ROADELOCKS - CHE TANK AND GHE OTTHE WITH TWO FIRE TRANS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 17 MASAS OUR TANKS AND THREE MATAR VARIE TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN STREET SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 MASAS OUR TANKS AND FOUR MASAS FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE TWO VC KIA (CONFIRMED).



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 21 10-28 (REV 3-6))

L. L. TUNG	ET, MANGE, USING	A.O. MO	MAHON	MITTO	BMOKUER		PAGE 1	PAGES
18 MARCH	1967 TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		r
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1	ACTION			X			
		INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: GO THIRD TANK EN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

OG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 077 FOR THE PERIOD 180001H TO 1821,00H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 170700H TO 180700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (ID 555324) FIRED 14 ROUNDS 90144 HE IN HAI MISSIONS INTO ORID SQUARES (YD 4617), (YD 4417), (YD 5314), (ID 3726), (ID 3938), (ID 6015). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 181215H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF THE 12TH MARINES LOCATED AT (YD 218 -792) RECEIVED A FIRE MISSION TO FIRE INTO ORID SQUARES (YD 2180), (YD 2479), (YD 1279), (YD 1378), (YD 1578). SEERS EXPERIENCE AND A TOPPH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

C-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; M-1; Q-1

CUTPOSTS - TWO SODS DAY: THREE SODS NIGHT: FOUR PLAS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SOD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - ONE TANK AND ONE OTTER WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUPPARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 17 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 MASA3 GUN TANES AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANES WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK D	CK SCORUS	
DATORT	PION ECPE	DED
9000 TON	CAN ISTER	HEAT
9CHOTTLES TON:		100

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	IFIED
------	------------	-------

STAC	/TIME	GROUP	(GCT)

NAVAL MESS. OPHIAV FORM 2110-28			01	111	•				
E.L. TUNG	ET, MAJOR O	SMC			CYBOT	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
19 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		Rout	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUI	GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 078 FOR THE PERIOD 190001H TO 192LOOH MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 181500H COMPANY WAW TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/26 AT (XD 975565) FIRED five rounds form he and three rounds form wp into orid squares (XD 9958) and (XD 9959). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 180700H TO 190700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 53532L) FIRED 76 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 17 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 3936), (YD 3837), (YD 4025), (YD 5017), (YD 5516), AND (YD 5818). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCON-
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; M-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SODS DAY: THREE SODS NIGHT: FOUR PLIS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - ONE TANK AND ONE OTTER WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 17 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND TWO M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 MISA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK	BOX	SCORES	
AMMUN	III	ON EXPEN	DED
HE V	P	CANISTER	HEAT
900 STRIBETION	5	940	90

CONFIDENTIAL

UNC	ASS	IFIED
-----	------------	-------

OPNAY FORM 2110-28									
R. L. TON	Fr. N. IR.	TEMC	M.C.	TARLAN	A LETTER	PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE	PAGES
20 MARCH]	967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			X			

NAVAL MECCACE

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: CG THIRD MARDIS

CG FIRST MARDIV

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 079 FOR THE PERIOD 200001H TO 202400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 181530H TO 191220H, COMPANY "A" TANES IN SUPPORT OF 2/26 AT (XD 988585) FIRED TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP, 23 ROUNDS 90MM HE, AND ONE ROUND 90HM AP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO ORID SQUARES (XD 9860), (XD 9960), (XD 0060), (XD 0061), (XD 9961), AND (XD 9861). RESULTS OF FIREWERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 191620H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) FIRED 11 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAI MISSION INTO (YD 176761) AND (YD 195830). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. AT 192300H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) FIRED A DIRECT FIRE MISSION INTO (YD 217827), (YD 170765), (YD 163778), (YD 243798), (YD 129791), (YD 137784), AND (YD 156785). THE TANKS EXPENDED 80 ROUNDS 90MM HE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
- D. AT 200145H, COMPANY "A" TANES IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD 205735). THE TANES RETURNED FIRE EXPENDING 11 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO THE TARGET AREA. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. FROM 190700H TO 200700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 53532L) FIRED 79 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAI MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 3730), (YD 3828), (YD 5017), (YD 1616), (YD 3926), (YD 5120). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT 201815H, COMPANY **B** TANKS IN SUPPORT OF **F** CO 2/5 AT (AT 8571/79) RECEIVED 200 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM (AT 81/51/76). TANKS RETURNED FIRE EXPENDING TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND 28 ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

		UNCLASSIFIED	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)
	210330H	UEW	OUNT IDENTIAL
DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)	CORSAIR	M-988	CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EX	T NA	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE TOR/TOD 20 MARCH 1967			ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY		F 	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GRO	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	Į.		ACTION			11			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

AT 201905H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 AT (AT 839567) OBSERVED ONE VC IN A BOAT CROSSING A RIVER (AT 930548). THE TANK FIRED THREE ROUNDS 90MM HE. REBULTS OF FIRE WERE ONE BOAT DESTROYED AND ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED.

H. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

C-1; D-2; F-7; H-5; Q-1

POSTS - THREE SQUADS NITE: TWO PLATOONS NITE

ROAD BLOCKS - ONE OTTER WITH FIRE TEAM SECURITY NITE: ONE TANK WITH ONE FIRE TEAM SECURITY NITE:

I. CP LOCATIONS

UNIT	TACR	COORDINATES	MISSION
OO #G# CO #W# EM CL	DANANG DONG HA DANANG DONG HA	AT 989708 YD 061545 AT 962611 YD 235589	D/S 1ST & 3RD MARDIV'S D/S 3RD MARDIV D/S 9TH MARREGT D/S 3RD MARDIV

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 18 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND TWO MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 29 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED AND ONE BOAT DESTROYED.

TANK BOK SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP AP CANISTER HEAT
90MM 238 4 1 900 900

2/0330H UEW	
DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY) CORSA: R M-888	CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSA OPNAY FORM 21 10-28	NGE REV. 3-61)	f.	- A (A	1		. I			
DATE	1967	ISMC TOR/TOD	R.G. M	OURE, S	SGT ED BY	SMOKER CHECKED	200M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUI	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			x		<u> </u>	

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER 080 FOR THE PERIOD 210001H TO 212400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. FROM 201500H TO 201630H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "G" 2/26 LOCATED AT (XD 978585) FIRED 33 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 16 ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND TWO ROUNDS 90MM HEAT IN HEI FIRE MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0061), (XD 9961), (XD 9861), (XD 9761), AND (XD 9760). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 18 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND TWO M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUP-PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED CANISTER HEAT WP 16 90MM

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28		-		111					
RECURED .	Jungil			West.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
E.L. TUNG	Bet, Major, U	SMC	R.H. H	eine, m	GYSGT	SMOKE	100M 3	1	1
22 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED 6Y	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1		ACTION			Х			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CTO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDEY

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 081 FOR THE PERIOD 220001H TO 22240CH MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 200230H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213-742) FIRED 15 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 10 ROUNDS 90MM WP INTO (YD 210841), (YD 163778), (YD -171793). AND (YD 187813). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- LATE ENTRY. FROM 201900H TO 210300H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213742) RECEIVED 60MM, 82MM MORTARS, 140MM ROCKETS AND POSSIBLE 105MM SHELLS. TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH 300 ROUNDS CALIBER .30 MACHINE GUN INTO (YD 198752) AND (YD -224753). RESULTS OF ACTION WERE ONE TANK CREWMAN WIA (NON-MEDEVAC).
- C. FROM 212200H TO 220600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 979585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 210700H TO 220700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/112 AT (YD 539318) FIRED 31 ROUNDS 90MM HE, FOUR ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 5716), (YD 5917), (YD 5918), (YD 3832), AND (YD 3732). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. AT 221300H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 213741) FIRED 80 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 15 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 2284), (YD 2184), (YD 2182), (YD 1677), (YD 1881), (YD 2180). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLU-SIVE.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 18 MASA3 CUN TANKS AND TWO M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, AND 30 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMC TANK CREWIEN WAA (NON-MEDEVAC).

			SCORES		
DISTR	IBU ATION	ITIM	on expeni	<u>ed</u>	
PAGE	OHEDN	JAP .	CANISTER	HEAT	
9 0M M	131	29	ØØ	ØØ	

CONFIDENTIAL

.30 CALIBER - 300 ROUNDS

•	18.1		-	SS	
	1 1	16 1	Δ		

-			 	
_			 	
-	ATE/TIME GROUP	COTI		
_	A IE/ HME GROUP I			
1.0				

NAVAL MESS		a.	:						्येत क्षेत्रका व व्यक्त
E.L. TUNG	Junget US	SMC TOR/TOD	Fig. Lie	TUNCEL	TED BY	SMOKIS CHECKED	ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
24 MARCH MESSAGE NR	1967 DATE/TIME GROUP	P (GCT)	PRECI	I ELACH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTIO			X .			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN TO: CG THIRD MARRIEV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 082 FOR THE PERIOD 24,0001H TO 24,24,00H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. LATE ENTRY. AT 230115H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD - 213741) FIRED 43 ROUNDS 90MM IN AN HEL MISSION INTO (YD 205379), (YD 184822), (YD 186 - 826), (YD 187792), (YD 201821), (YD 202799), (YD 204834), (YD 207833), (YD 193791), (YD - 198802). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. AT 241000H, THIRD TANK BATTALION (-), CONSISTING OF THE BATTALION COMMAND GROUP AND H&S COMPANY (-) DISPLACED FROM THE DANANG TAOR TO VICINITY OF (YD 836153) IN THE PHU BAI TAOR TO COMMENCE OPERATIONS UNDER OPEON OF THIRD MARINE DIVISION. OPCON OF THE THIRD TANK BATTALION (-) PASSED FROM FIRST MARINE DIVISION TO THIRD MARINE DIVISION AT ABOUT 241300H UPON PASSING FIRST MARINE DIVISION/THIRD MARINE DIVISION "BOUNDARY". THE BATTALION CP OPENED AT (YD 836153) AT 241630H.

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 43 90 90 90

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

U	NCI	LASS	IFIED

OPNAY FORM 2110-26					,				
E.L. TUNG	E.L. TUNGET, MAICR, USMC		2.2.W	PLAHON	MOTSC	PHONE E		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
25 MARCH		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ		
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT		UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY :	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		a series	ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITTEP NUMBER 083 FOR THE PERIOD 250001H TO 252400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 220700H TO 230700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 537316) FIRED 80 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 50 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 5917), (YD 5516), (YD 4032), (YD 5218), (YD 4236), AND (YD 3731). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. LATE ENTRY. AT 230115H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD - 213741) FIRED 24 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 2037), (YD 1882), (YD 1879), (YD 2082), (YD 2079), (YD 2083), (YD 1979), AND (YD 1580). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

	-		 -		-
~			 		м.
U	13	1 14	.,	101	м:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

	_	 			
		 	8	30. 5	100° (de. 1
UN	IC			FI	-
-			в	FI	المكابئة

NAVAL MESSA OPNAY FORM 2130-28 (4	edi edi edi				J			
E. L. TUNG	MAJOR. U	SMC	1	R.G. MO	TO G	SCAT	SMOKE		PAGE 1	PAGES
26 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD	*-1		ROL	TED BY:	CHECKED) BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/FIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			**	ACTION			XX			
46.1				INFO			XX			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 084 FOR THE PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 230700H TO 250700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 FIRED 176 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I FIRES INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 4026), (YD 5017), (YD 4716), (YD 5717), (YD 5917), (YD 5818), (YD 3828), (YD 3830), (YD 5716), AND (YD 6016). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. FROM 232000H TO 241600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976568) FIRED EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE AND TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I FIRES INTO (XD 968541). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. AT 232000H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 213743)
 RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE AND UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UNDETERMINED POSITIONS. NO CASUALTIES NOR DAMAGE OCCURRED.
- D. LATE ENTRY. FROM 242000H TO 250600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "M" 3/3 AT (XD 975563) FIRED 18 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND TWO ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I FIRES INTO (XD 970598) AND (XD 975603). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. LATE ENTRY. AT 251100H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 240736) RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS MORTAR FIRE FROM UNDETERMINED POSITIONS. NO CASUALTIES NOR DAMAGE OCCURRED.
- F. LATE ENTRY. AT 251400H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 AT (YD 135673) WHILE IN THE ASSAULT OF A VILLAGE COMPLEX AT (YD 135677) FIRED 28 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER, 23 ROUNDS 90MM HE, ONE ROUND 90MM WP, 6000 ROUNDS .30 CALLBER, AND 400 ROUNDS .50 CALLBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE. NUMEROUS 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, SMALL ARMS, AND RPG-2 ROCKETS WERE FOUND.

DISTR	BUTI	ON:	
PAGE	ONE	ONLY)	

CONFIDENTIAL

UN	CL	AS	SI	FIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

RELEASED BY		. <u> </u>	DRAFTED BY		t ya ya ta ya kata	PHONE E	CT NR	PAGE .	PAGES
26 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GI	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMEROENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO		-	XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

- G. LATE ENTRY. AT 251410H A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 AT (YD 135678) DETONATED AN UNKNOWN TYPE ANTI-TANK MINE RESULTING IN MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM. MINE CREATED A THREE FOOT DEEP AND FIVE FOOT WIDE CRATER.
- H. LATE ENTRY. AT 251708H A COMPANY "C" CONVOY AT (YD 179588) RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS 81/82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM AN UNDETERMINED POSITION. NO CASUALTIES NOR DAMAGE OCCURRED.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MABA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE MODERATE DANAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF ONE TANK.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 225 5 28 99

.30 CALIBER - 6000 ROUNDS .50 CALIBER - 400 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION:

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAL	BE ev. 3-41)	t Name of		a n)	,			
LL TVING	T. HOTOR	USMC TOR/TOD		KUL!	DANT	fuil	SMOKE SMOKE CHECKED	MOOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 F
27 MARCH MESSAGE NR	1967 DATE/TIME G		1178	PRECE-	PLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL WANEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•		The state of the s	** * * · ·	ACTION			Y			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN TO: CG THIRD MAREIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 065 FOR THE PERIOD 270001H TO 272400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHEROHTS

- A. LATE MYTRY. AT 261019H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/9 AT (YD 535323)
 FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM HE AS HEL FIRES AT (YD 527317). WHITE OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 261835H TO 270600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 213742)
 FIRED 54 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS AT (YD 155812), (YD 184822), (YD 153829), (YD 139873), AND (YD 153829). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONDINSIVE.
- C. AT 270800H A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 AT (YD 135673) DETONATED AN ANTI-TANK MINE RESULTING IN MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND ONE WIA MED-SYAC (BROKEN ARM). CHARGE WAS ESTIMATED AT 50 POUNDS AND LEFT A FOUR-FOOT DEEP AND SIX-FOOT WIDE GRATER.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN HEREOT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMS WIA (MED-EVAG) AND MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF ONE TANK.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMOUNTITON EXPENDED

HE WP GANISTER HEAT

90MM 59 00 00 00

JIS	1	ĸ	1	**	,,	•	

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

HM		IAC	E۱		En	ŕ
UI T	•	التحاط	21	TV		

NAVAL MESSA	GE W. 3-411	**************************************	ST	7	\bigcap		k st		S _{EE} S
RELEGIED TO	HET, MOOR,	USMC TOR/TOD	T.J. PR			SMOKER CHECKED	OOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 1
28 MARCH	1967 DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT) OQ	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
erikan di kacamatan di Kabupatèn Bandaran Bandaran Bandaran Bandaran Bandaran Bandaran Bandaran Bandaran Banda Bandaran Bandaran Ba	-38+5	45 17 080	ACTION			XX			
		J. J				<u></u>			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN CG THIRD MARDIV TO:

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 086 FOR THE PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

A. LATE ENTRY. AT 251505H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12AT (YD 153645) FIRED 60 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 146823), (YD 115769), (YD 120773), (YD 133812), (YD 184832), (YD 195830), AND (YD 159827). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. LATE INTRY. FROM 260700H TO 270700H COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 539316) FIRED 48 ROUNDS OF 9000 HE AND ONE ROUND 9000 WP IN H& I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARRS (YD 5819), (YD 5717), (YD 3733), AND (YD 3834). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

LATE ENTRY. FROM 27200GH TO 280600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 970520) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HEI MISSION INTO (XD 9658), (XD 9758), AND

D. AT 280800H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 25 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES RESULTED.

E. AT 282110H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 213775) FIRED 100 ROUNDS OF 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 184795), (YD 214837), (YD 212843), (YD 228834), (YD 243834), (YD 238832), (YD 163778), (YD 186826), (YD 119792), (YD 131791), AND (YD 144803). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

2. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 31 M4843 GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

TANK BOX SCORES AMEUNITION EXPENDED DISTRIBUTED (PAGE ONE ONLY)	80/14-24Z ALO 2150H	
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	ALD 2150H	CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAL OFNAM FORM 21 10-20 (R		#	Λ.Δ	aa	0		-		
TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	EP, MAR.	HSMC TOR/TOD	J.J. B	NOTE, 1		PHONE EX	100M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
29 NARCH	1967								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1		ACTION			I			
•	1		INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN OG THIRD MARDIV TO:

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 087 FOR THE PERIOD 290001H TO 292400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

FROM 272310H TO 280600H GOMPANY "AR TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD-213741) FIRED 65 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO (YD 115755), (YD 119749), (YD 112-752), (YD 111709), (YD 122752), (YD 111709), (YD 122757), (YD 129755), (YD 135748), (YD-115752), (YD 138753), (YD 099449), (YD 136756), (YD 100740), (YD 105741), AND (YD 123-748). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED. RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

FROM 28200CH TO 29060CH COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "M", 3/3 AT (ID 975565) FIRED 29 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HAI MISSION INTO (XD 9657), (XD 9658), (XD 9758), AND (XD 9669). ALL FIRES WERE UNOBSERVED. RESULTS WERE INCONGLUSIVE.

C. LATE ENTRY. AT 282730H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH KARINES AT (YD-

061548) REGETVED ONE ROUND MORTAR FIRE FROM (YD 043549). TANKS REFURNED FIRE WITH EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 31 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DEVISION.

ONISTER 90MM

DISTRIBUTION	į
--------------	---

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAY FORM 2110-28 P									
TUNG	T. M. OR. USI		R.H. HI		keot Toba	PHONE EX	00M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
30 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUTI	ED BY	CHECKED			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGÉNCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
, ,			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIVE

FROM: OO THIRD TANK EN TO: GG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 088 FOR THE PERIOD 300001H TO 302400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHEIGHTS

- A. LATE STRY. FROM 250700H TO 260700H COMPANY "G" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 539316) FIRED 128 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 19 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 4130), (YD 4232), (YD 3830), (YD 3732), (YD 5815), (YD 5915), (YD 5415), AND (YD 5217). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONGLUSIVE.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 260930H COMPANY "C" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINES WERE AMBUSHED AT (YD 132646) WHILE ON A SWEEP. TANKS REGISTED SMALL ARMS, ANTI-TANK AND ROCKET FIRE. NO DAMAGE REPORTED TO TANKS. TANKS FIRED THREE ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER AND 270 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. LATE ENTRY. AT 290630H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS 820M MORTAR AT (YD 235735). NO DAMAGE TO TANKS REPORTED.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 292100H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 AT (YD 235735) FIRED 52 ROUNDS 90M HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (YD 186825) AND (YD 144802). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. AT 300130H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 AT (YD 224742) FIRED 320 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HEI MISSIONS INTO (YD 187830), (YD 182907), (YD 169806), (YD 158801), (YD 156803), (YD 165793), (YD 204834), (YD 171793), (YD 175808), (YD 164806), (YD 154806), (YD 167792), (YD 201821), (YD 206823), (YD 151788). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- F. AT 300130H H&S COMPANY, THIRD TANK BATTALION LISTENING POST AT (YD 838147) OB-SERVED MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT. LISTENING POST WAS KETRACTED TO TANK POSITION AT (YD-839145). TANK ILLUMINATED THE AREA AND OBSERVED ONE VC AT (YD 838147). TANK FIRED 40 ROUNDS CALLBER .30. A SHERGH WAS MADE AT 300730H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

TOOMIS ORTHOLE 1901	
••••	
DISTRIBUTION:	•
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLA	SSIFI	ED
-------	-------	----

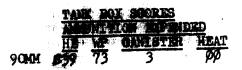
NAVAL.	MESSAGE	
OPNAY FOR	M 2110-28 (REV: 3.6	ì

RELEASED BY	- 12		DRAFTED BY	,		PHONE E	KT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE 30 MARCH	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKE	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/THRE GROS	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1		ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			l

G. FROM 292000H TO 300600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUFPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90M HE IN H& I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (XD 9657), (XD 9658), (XD 9857), (XD 9757), (XD 9757), (XD 9758). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONGLUSIVE.

H. FROM 270700H TO 300700H GEMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 AT (YD 539317)
FIRED 319 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 54 REUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 3730), (YD 3731), (YD 3732), (YD 3837), (YD 3933), (YD 3935), (YD 4024), (YD 3831),
(YD 5917), (YD 5116), (YD 4816), (YD 6016), (YD 5214), (YD 4915), (YD 4816), (YD 51183)
OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

2. SHEMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 32 MASAS GUN TANKS AND THREE M67AZ FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DERECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DEVISION.



.30 CALIBER - 310 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA	GE EV (61)				Street.			
E. I. TUNG	JOR, USMC	R.H. H	INB, M	GYSOT	SMOK 15 CHECKED	100M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
H. W. S.		ACTION			X			
1 +		INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER 089 FOR THE PERIOD 310001H TO 312400H MARCH 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 291222H A COMPANY "G" TANK HIT A LAND MINE AT (YD 541367), MINE HELIEWED TO BE 40 POUNDS INT. LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK, ONE CREMMAN WIA (MED-EVAC).
- B. LATE BYTRY. AT 300130H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MARINES AT (YD 224-742) FIRED 320 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN M& I MISSIONS INTO ENEMY COORDINATES (YD 181830), (YD -182867), (YD 169806), (YD 158801), (YD 156803), (YD 165793), (YD 204834), (YD 171793), (YD 175808), (YD 164806), (YD 154806), (YD 167792), (YD 201821), (YD 206823), AND (YD -151788). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONGIUSIVE.
- C. FROM 302000H TO 310600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN HATEMISSIONS INTO CHILD SQUARES (XD 9657), (XD 9958), (XD 9961). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. AT 311600H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 976567) FIRED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO SUSPECTED ENEMY OUTPOST AT (XD 979585). EXECUTES OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD 31 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND THREE METALS FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DEVISION. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USEC WIA (MED-EVAC) AND ONE TANK LIGHTLY DAMAGED.

			SCORES	
	MAL	HIM	ON EXPE	NDED
	HB	WP	OMISTE	RELAT
MMO	345	00	99	99

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	** NOT CONTROL OF COTO OF ROLE OF THE	
in tile	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MANGERS, CALDERS, ETC.	ACT
1525		1	041525Н	Received Casualty Report from Co *C* on PFC AL HAMBY, LCPL R. G. LANGIEY, W. V. HULLINGS. Refer casualty log.	SF
2345		2	042345Н	Received Casualty Report from H&S Co on SGT C. F. CLEMENTS. Refer Casualty Log.	SF
1615 E		3	051615н	Received Casualty Report from Company "C" converning J. L.MILOS PFC. Refer Casualty Log.	SP
ECI	0900	4	060900Н	Published BSO # 27-67. Dtd 6Mar67.	SF
2345 270030		5	062345н	Received Casualty Report from Co "A" on SGT L. C. JORDAN, ICPL T. E. FOLTZ. Refer Casualty Log.	SF
= 070030		6	070030H	Received Casualty Report from Co *A* on PFC K. P. BORES AND ICPL D. A. COUTO. Refer Casualty Log.	SF
	1000	7	071000H	Published BSO# 28-67. Dtd 7Mar67.	SF
	1030	8	081030Н	Published BSO# 29-67, Dtd 8Mar67.	SF
	1000	9	091000H	Published BSO# 39-67. Dtd 9Mar67.	SF
	1030	10	091030H	Published BSO# 31-67. Dtd 10Mar67.	SF
	1045	11	091045H	Published BSO# 32-67. Dtd 10Mar67.	SF
	1230	12	131230H	Published BSO# 33-67. Dtd 13Mar67.	SF
:	1030	13	14103 0 H	Published BSO# 34-67. Dtd 14Mar67.	SF

-1 Section 3d Tank Battalien Viet Nam

Tid In	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, ARREAC S. OADERS, ETC.	ACT
	1100	14	16110 0 H	Published BSC# 35-67. Dtd 16Mar67.	SF
	1130	15	171130H	Published HSO# 36-67. Dtd 17Mar67.	SF
	1300	16	201300H	Published BSO# 37-67. Dtd 20Mar67.	SF
0100		17	210100Н	Received casualty report from Co "A" on SSGT G. E. CUMMINGS. Refer Casualty Log.	SF
1300		18	231300Н	Received casualty report from H&S Co on LtCol R. J. NORTON, Non hostile casualty. Refer casualty log.	ST
17100		19	231400Н	LtCol NORTON releived as Bn CO by MAJ LARSON.	SF
	0900	20	240900Н	H&S Co departed for Phu Bai.	SF
1500		21	241500Н	H&S Co arrived Phu Bai and set up operations.	SF
7500		22	271300H	Maj LARSON releived as Bn CO by Maj SYLVESTER.	SF
	1330	23	271330Н	Published BSO# 39-67. Dtd 27Mar67.	SF
00بلد		214	271400Н	Received Casualty Report from Co "C" in regards to CPL D. TL O'RILEY Non-serious casualty. Refer casualty log.	SF
0900		25	300900H	Received casualty report from Co "B" 3dTkBn on PFC G. A. MARTIN AND LCPL W. J. STONE, Non serious casualty's. Refer casualty log.	SF

DECLASSIFIED

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

MARCH

Time Serial ! Time Incidents, Action						
		Serial		Incidents,		
<u>In</u>	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken	
				010001H to 012400H	. İ	
0900	1	1		Z (LATE ENTRY) lst MarDiv INTSUM #58	s-m-f	
0900		1 2 3 4 5 6		l 1st MarDiv INTSUM #59	s-m-f	
0900		3		l 1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #59	s-m-f	
0900		4		9th Marines INTSUM #59	s-m-f	
0900	į	5		H 1/26 INTSUM #59	s-m-f	
	11;00			I 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #59	1	
1700	i	7	010740	H A group of 80 VN civilians were	j	
				observed crossing the Sung-Cau-Do	į	
				and entering Yen Bac Hamlet, the	1	
				group then headed in a direction	İ	
				towards Cam Hoa II.	ł	
				Cumulative enemy loses for February	INTSUM #	
1700		8	010800	H lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #256	s-m-f	
				020001H to 022400H		
0900		9	010500	Z 3d MarDiv INTSUM #060	s-m-f	
0900		10		Z 1st MarDiv INTSUM #60	s-m-f	
0900		11		9th Marines INTSUM #60	s-m-f	
0900		12		H 1/26 INTSUM #60	s-m-f	
0700	17'00	1.3		H 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #60		
1700	11,00	1		H A 1st Tk Bn patrol challenged a		
1700		14	020100	VC moving along a rice paddy dike.	1	
				The VC failed to stop and the patro	٦ 🕴	
				opened fire resulting in one VC KIA	~	
				confirmed.		
				Report passed for information only	į	
		:			1	
				The Hoa Cam Regional Forces Train-	1	
				ing Center and the Cam Ha Popular	j	
				Forces Training Center are now in	į.	
				the process of combining into one	I	
				camp for the training of Popular	į	
				forces only. The tentative name	į	
			•	of the new camp will be the Quang	-	
				Da Popular Forces Training Center.	İ	
			1	On 28 Feb 1967, the Hoa Tho vill-	1	
				age chief apprehended three VC sus-	1	
			Ì	pects in Binh Thai (H). One of	1	
		ł		the three suspects had a document		
		1		in his possession that stated that		
		ł		he was authorized to operate as a		
		Ì	1	representative of the Hoa Tho Vill-		
				age VC party. So far he has ad-		
		İ	1	mitted to taking part in the bomb-		
		1		ing of the Phong Bac School house		
		1		last September. He and other VC		
			1	, -		
		1	1	were to attack CAC 3-7 around the	тительк Ж	
3 800		7.5	000000	middle of March.	INTSUM #6	
1700		15	1020800	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #257	s-m̀-f	

DECLASSIFIED

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

MARCH

Time		Serial		Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
				030001H to 032400H	i
0900	,	16	2518552	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #056	s-m-f
0900		17		3d MarDiv INTSUM #059	s-m-f
0900	i	18		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #60	s-m-f
0900		19		lst MarDiv INTSUM #61	s-m-f
0900		20	0203202	9th Marines INTSUM #61	s-m-f
	11,00	21		3d Tank En INTSUM #61	
1700		22	0222552	the 7th Bulk Fuel perimeter re-	
·				ceived one incoming grenade inside	
				of the outer perimeter wire.	intsum #41
1700		23	0308002	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #258	s-m-f
				0կ0001H to 0կ2կ00H	
0900		24	0219002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #061A	s-m-f
0900		25		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #61	s-m-f
0900		26		1/26 INTSUM #62	s-m-f
•	1400	27	040800Н	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #62	
1700		28	0321251	A ASP #1 guard post received eight	
·				rounds S/A fire from (AT 993732).	
		1		Perimeter was placed on 100% alert	INTSUM #62
1700		29	0408001	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #259	s-m-f
				050001H to 052400H	
0900		3 0	0205002	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #061	s=m-f
0900	ļ	31	0405002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #063	s-m-f
0900		32	0308032	(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #62	s-m-f
0900		33		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #62	s-m-f
0900		34	0409012	lst MarDiv INTSUM #63	s-m-f
0900		35	304552	(TATE ENTRY) 9th Marines INTSUM #6	s-m-f
0900		36	0402502	9th Marines INTSUM #63	s-m-f
0900		37	050600H	1/26 INTSUM #63	s-m-f
	17100	3 8	050800H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #63	
1700		39	142150H	A 3d Tank Bn ambush observed three	1
				to five VC with weapons moving from	l i
				east to west approximately 25 meters	1
				south of the ambush site. Ambush	1
				ppened fire expending 200 rds S/A	
				and nine rds M-79. VC returned fire	
				with approximately 30 rds carbine	
			1	from three positions. Results of	
			1	action were one VC KIA COMFIRMED	1
			1	and one VC WIA CONFIRMED.] }
				Marine Liaison Officer, Hoa Vang] [
			ļ	istrict Headquarters reports: In-	
		<u> </u>	1	elligence source rated C/2 by	<u> </u>
				uang Nam National Police. The VC	
		İ		re trying to initiate a destruction	i 1
				ampaign during March.	INTSUM #63
1700		40	р50800Н	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #260	s-m-f
1		{	1		į į
		1	1	1000	<u> </u>

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

Ti	me	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated		Taken
			1		
		١.,	01 2 022	060001H to 062400H	م ــ ــ
0900	,	41		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #63	s-m-f
0900		42		1/26 INTSUM #64	s-m-f
0900		43 44		9th Marines INTSUM #64	s-m-f
	17100	747		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #64	Ī
1700		45	052325E	The "A" Co/7th Eng Bn perimeter	l
				defense received one incoming gre-	1
		•	1	nade. Perimeter defense returned	i
	į			fire with ten rounds S/A and the	ļ
			Ì		INTSUM #6
1700		46	0608001	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #261	s-m-f
1100		40	10000001	070001H to 072400H	<u> </u>
0000		1.72	וחבטפבבי	(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #64	s-m-f
0900		47			
0900		48	051/312	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #64	s-m-f
0 900		49		lst MarDiv INTSUM #65	s-m-f
0900		50		9th Marines INTSUM #65	s-m-f
0900		51		1/26 INTSUM #65	s-m-f
	1400	52		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #65	ł
1700		53	070800H	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #262	s-m-f
				080001H to 082400H	
0900		54	0705002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #066	s-m-f
0900		55		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #65	s-m-f
0900		56		lst MarDiv INTSUM #66	s-m-f
-		70			s-m-f
0900		57		9th Marines INTSUM #66	í
0900	31.00	58		1/26 INTSUM #66	s-m-f
	功(00	59		3d MarDiv INTSUM #66	s-m-f
1700		60 /	080800H	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #263	s-m-f
				090001H to 092400H	1
0900	'	61	0708012	lst MarDiv INTSUM #66	s-m-f
0900		62		1/26 INTSUM #67	s-m-f
	1400	63	090800H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #67	8-m-f
1700	·	بأه		3d Tank Bn interpreter received in	
		·		from his friends: There is present	
				one VC local force company designate	ľ
			l	the 59th located in the Bo Ban area	
				strength 120, weapons include three	
			1	or four 81mm mortars. Mission is	ĺ
			į		i
			1	to attack the Marble Mountain area	
			1	within the next 15 days.	1
	;		1	On 2 March 1967, five male VC con-	1
			1	ducted a meeting in Yen Bac (H) to	1
				persuade the villagers to reject	ł
			1	attempts by the government to move	ł
				them out of their homes. The Vc are	ł
				noving their headquarters out of the	
			1	Hoa Tho ares to the Marble Mountain	
			·1	because of the pressure in this area	
				THE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O	
1700		05	hone	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #264	5-m-f

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

Time		Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated		Taken
	Out	1400:10-61	Davea		
			L	100001H to 102400H	
0900		66		3d MarDiv INTSUM #66A	s-m-f
U 900		67		1st MarDiv INTSUM #67	s-m-f
U900		68		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #67	s-m-f
09 0 0		69		lst MarDiv INTSUM #68	8-m-1
0900	Į	70		9th Marines INTSUM #68	s-m-f
0900		71		1/26 INTSUM #68	s-m-f
	Tr00	72	1982300H	Hoa Cam Training Center reported	
				that a heavy volume of S/A fire	
				was directed at the Hoa Tho Village	
				Administrative Office. A PF squad	
	1			from Hoa Tho broke their ambush	
				position and over run the enemy's	
	1		1	position, and found several items	
]]	that the VC left behind.	INTSUM #6
1700		73	T00800H	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #265	s-m-f
				110001H to 112400H	
0900		74	b90715Z	3d MarDiv INTSUM #068	s-m-f
0900	1	75	0917002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #068A	s-m-f
0900	Į.	76	1005002	3d Mardiy Intsum #069	8-m-\$
0900		77		lst MarDiv INTSUM #69	s-m-f
0900	- 1	78		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #69	s-m-f
0900		79		9th Marines INTSUM #069	s-m-f
0900		8Ó		1/26 INTSUM #69	s-m-1
0,00	7700	81-		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #69	
1700		82		lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #266	s-m-f
				120001H to 122400H	
0900		83	1017002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #069A	8-m-£
0900		84	1 ' 1	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #69	8-m-f
0900		85		9th Marines INTSUM #70	s-m-f
0900	1	86		1/25 INTSUM #70	s-m-f
5 700	1100	87		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #70	s-m-f
1700		88		The MP Co perimeter defense receive	
-,				one grenade on the protective wire	
				Marines returned 15 rds S/A fire	· .
				with negative results.	intsum #7
1700		89	120800H	1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #267	s-m-f
				130001H to 132400H	
0900		90	1105002	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #70	s-m-f
0900		91		3d MarDiv INTSUM #71	s-m-f
0900		92		1st MarDiv INTSUM #70	s-m-f
0900		93		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #70	s-m-f
0900		94		9th Marines INTSUM #71	s-m-f
U900		95	1306001	1/25 INTSUM #71	s-m-1
J) U	1400	96		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #71	
1700		97		lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #268	8-m-f
1100		71	TOOOGE	140001H to 142400H	D-4-1
0900		02	21 2001	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
LIMA 1.1		98	TETIONA	3d MarDiv INTSUM #071A	s-m-f

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

MARCH

Tir	ne .	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action :
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
0900		99	1208192	(IA TE ENTRY) lst MarDiv INTSUM #71	8-n-f
0900		100	1217312	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #71	s-m-f
0900		101	130805	lst MarDiv INTSUM #72	s-m-f
0900		102	1301202	9th marines INTSUM #72	s-m-f
0900		103		1/26 INTSUM #72	s-m-f
0,00	11,00	101		3d Tank In INTSUM #72	8-m-f
1700	1400	105		1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #269	s-m-f
1100		10)	Писсоси	150001H to 152400H	
0900		106	1305002	3d HarDiv INTSUM #72	s-m-f
0900		107		3d MarDiv INTSUM #72A	5-m-f
0900	,	108		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #72	5-m-f
0900		109	1,08112	lst MarDiv INTSUM #73	8-m-f
0900	!	110		9th Marines INTSUM #73	s-m-f
0900		111		1/26 INTSUM #73	5-m-1
0,00	11100	112		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #73	s-m-f
1700	1400	113		OP Hawk reported rockets firing	D2
1100		1	1,02001	from (AT y69680) and impacting in	
		ł	1	the vicinity of Danang Air Base.	
		Ì		Hoa Vang District Marine Liaison	
				Officer reported an unknown VC Co	
				scattered in the area of (AT 966664)	
		}	1	and (AT 967676). They are armed	
				with two 81mm mortars and a unknown	
			1	1 ,	
		1		number of weapons which the agent could not recognize.	
				Phu Hoa Hamlet Police Chief reported	1
				that an unknown number of VC locate	
		İ		at (AT 954705). This VC unit is	
		1	1		INTSUM #7
3 500		221	7509001	armed with S/A and mortars.	Th. 1
1700		1114	1200001	1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #270	8-m-f
0000		335	71.0500	160001H to 162400H	م ه
0900		115		3d MarDiv INTSUM #73	8-m-1
0900		116		lst MarDiv INTSUM #73	s-m-1
0900		117		lst MarDiv INTSUM #74	8-m-1
0900		118		9th Marines INTSUM #74	s-m-f
0900	-1	119		1/26 INTSUM #74	s-n-f
	37100	120		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #74	s-m-f
1700		121	1523301	A 3d ATBn patrol observed five VC	i
		1		following them. The patrol took the	
		1		VC under fire and an undetermined	
		1		emount of A/W fire was then receiv-	
				ed from across the Song Cau Do. The	Į.
		1		VC broke contact and the area was	ſ
		1		searched with inconclusive results.	l
				III MAF relayed a report that one VO	
		1		(0 (Rein) with two artillery platoon	
			1	and one VC Co in reserve are located	•
)			}	4t (AT 893704), (AT 885709), and	1
		<u>.</u> .	_1		

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

Ti	me	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action :
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
711	Out	Muliper.	Daveu	(AT 870070). They are armed with	
			1 1		1
			1 1	three 81mm mortars, two 57mm	
				Recoiless Rifles, three 60mm mortar	
			1	and Mili A/R's. Mission is to attack	
			1 1	Danang Airfield, Hieu Duc Headquar	ers
			1 1	and Marines in the area during the	i i
			1	next two days.	
			}	One VC company (Rein) with two	
]]	artillery Co's moved from (AT 8455)	
			1 1	to (AT 941597). They are armed wit	
			1 1	Missiles and S/A. Their mission is	
			1	to fire on Hieu Duc and Banang AB.	į
1700		122	160800H	lst Marines (Rein) EnTSUM #271	s-m-f
				170001H to 172400H	
0900		123	1517007	3d Mardiy Intsum #074A	s-m-f
0900		124		3d MarDiv INTSUM #095	s-m-f
0900		125	HC12219	lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #74	8-M-f
			121/214	lst MarDiv INTSUM #75	8-m-1
0900		126			8-m-f
0900		127		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #75	
0900	-1	128		1/26 INTSUM #75	8-m-1
	17t e 0	129		3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 75	s-m-f
1700		130	1791700H	A 3d TkBn patrol received three rds	
				S/A from across the Song Cau Do.	
				161930H, 3d TK Bn perimeter securit	
				post observed two HE type explosion	8
				at (AT 985708). Both explosions	1
			1	were equivilant of 60mm mortar.	
				The area of mortar was not observed	.intsum #
1700		131	170800H	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #272	s-m-f
				180001H to 182400H	
0900		382	13.17007	3d MarDiv INTSUM #073A	s-m-f
0900		133	161700H	3d MarDiv INTSUM #075A	8-m-f
0900		134	1701.302	9th Marines INTSUM #75	s-m-f
0900		135	1 203 303	9th Marines INTSUM #76	s-m-f
		136	H SU COUL	1/26 Intsum #76	s-m-f
0900	11,00			3d Tank Bn INTSUM #76	s-m-f
****	щоо	137			, , , , , ,
1700		138	TOCOCOH	1st Marines (Rein) INTSUM #273	8-m-f
0000		1 200	-	190001H to 192400H	
0900		139		3d MarDiv INTSUM #076	s-m-f
0900		140		lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM #77	s-m-f
0900		141		(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #76	s-m-f
0900		142		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #76	s-m-f
0900		143		lst MarDiv INTSUM #77	s-m-f
0900		بآبلد		9th Marines INTSUM #77	s-m-f
0900		115	190600Z	1/26 INTSUM #77	s-m-f
	37100	146		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #77	s-m-f
1700		11.7		Navy POL perimeter defense received	
_,00				one rd S/A frie from (AT 987723).	1
			*	100m x4.0/A 1215 1261 1A1 70/(6)/	-

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	Taken
			Danang Special Sector reports that	
	1		one VC recon Plateon possibly from	
	1		the T89th VC Bn have moved from	
	1		(BT 030670) to (BT 021673), with	
	1		the mission of harrassing the PF	
		1 1	Post and to make a recon fo the	
	I		terrain for possible reset sites for	72
	1		further attaks on the Danang Air	-
	1]	Base.	INTSUM #
1700	148	TUNBUND	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUM #274	s-m-f
100	140	17000011	200001H to 202400H	0-32-1
0900	1119	222009	3d MarDiv INTSUM #067A	s-m-f
0900	150	1805004	3d MarDiv INTSUM #077	8-m-f
0900	151	1817219	(LATE ENTRY) lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM	
	152	1000333	Let MarDiv Intsum #78	s-m-1
0900		1017217	lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #78	8-m-1
0900	153		1/26 INTSUM #78	s-m-1
0900	154		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #78	s-m-f
1100	155			2-m-T
1700	156		A 1st MTEn ambush located at (AT	
	•		983717) received six rounds S/A	
	}		fire from approx. 13 VC in close	
	1		proximity to their ambush site.	
			The ambush expended 200 rounds S/A	
	1		and 15 M-26 frenades. A search of	
	1		the area revealed numerous blood	TOTAL A
	1		trails indicating three VC KIA Prob	
1700	157	200800H	lst Merines (Rein) INTSUM #275	8-m-f
	1		210001H to 212400H	
0900	158	201700	LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #0794	s-m-f
0900	159	210500Z	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #080	5-m-f
0900	160		3d MarDiv INTSUM #080A	s-m-f
0900	161	210800H	3d Tank Ba INTSUM #79.	8-m-f
	1		220001H to 2221100H	
0900			3d MarDiv Intsum #081A	8-m-f
0900	163	220800H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #80	s-m-f
0900	164	\$11030H	A 3d Tank Bn H&S Co sqd ptl at	
	i		(AT994708) located and destroyed	
	1		one tunnel measuring 15 wide by	
			8 deep. Tunnel searched with neg.	1
	1	}	results	ł
	1	1	30001 to 232400	
0900	165	2205002	(LATE ENTRY) 3d Mar Diw INTSUM #81	8-m-f
V/W	166	2305002	3dMar Div INTSUM #82	8-m-1
	167	2317002	3d Mar Div Intsum #824	8-m-1
0900			TO THE PART AND VALUE TO LAKE.	i sauei
0900 0900		230800	3d Tank Bn TNTSIM #87	_
0900	168	230800	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #81	8-m-f
0900 0900		230800	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #81	_

3D TANK BATTALION INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL

Time	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In Out	Number	Dated		Taken
			2 40001H to 242400H	
0900	169		3d Mar Div INTSUM #83	s-m-f
0900	170	241700	3d Mar Div INTSUM #83A	8-m-1
0900	171	2408001	I 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #82	8-m-f
			2500 LH to 252400H	
0900	172		🗯 🗯 Mar Div INTSUM #84A	8-m-1
0900	173		3d Mar Div INTSUM #85	s-m-f
0900	174	250800	I 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #83	s-m-f
			0.6000777 4 - 0.601.0077	
0000	ם מר	040000	260001H to 262400H	
0900	175		3d Mar Div INTSUM #85	s-m-f
0900	176		3d Mar Div INTSUM #85A	s-m-f
0900	177	500000	4th Mar Regt Op. Chinook LL	8-m-f
			INTSUM #38	1
0900_	178	260800	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #86	s-m-f
			270001H to 272400H	
0900	179		3d Mar Div Intsum #86	s-m-f
0900	180	2717002	3d Mar Div INTSUM #86A	8-m-f
0900	181	270800H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #85	s-m-f
			280001H to 282400H	
0900	182	280729	Z 3d Mar Div INTSUM #87	5 - 15 - E
0900	183		3d Mar Div INTSUM #87A	s-m-f
0900		280800Н	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #86	s-m-f
			"290001H to 292400H	
0900	185	290805Z		s-m-f
0900		291700Z		8-m-f
0900		290800Н		s-m-f
		F/	300001H to 302400H	10-11-0
0900	188	3006452		s-m-f
0900		301 70 0Z		s=m=f
0900	190	В00800Н		5-m-f
0/00	130	booodon	310001H to 312400H	19-111-T
0900	191	310717Z		s-m-f
0900	•	B11700Z		1
•		<i>r</i> ' 1		B-m-f
0900	193	310800Н	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #89	5-m-1
		1		
		1		•
		1		
		1 1		- [
]		1
	ļ	j		1
				1
	ļ			
	1	1		1
		1		ı
	İ			1
	4			
	1			l
	1			1
La marin compania a architectura	•	† •		

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2 of 22 Copies 2 3800 2 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 60.
- 2. Period Covered: 010800H to 020800H March 1967. .
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 020130H, a 1st Tank Bn patrol at (AT 995728) challenged a VC moving along a rice paddy dike at (AT 996729). The VC failed to stop and continued to move out at a rapid pace. The patrol opened fire, expending 20 rounds S/A resulting in one VC KIA confirmed. A search of the body revealed one knife and various documents. No ID card was found. Documents forwarded to G-24

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. The following report is passed for information only: The Hoa Cam Regional Forces Training Center and the Cam Ha Popular Forces Training Center are now in the process of combining into one camp for the training of Popular Forces only. The last Regional Forces will graduate 11 March 1967. Col. Cardenas and Maj. Kearnes, the senior and deputy advisors to Hoa Cam are being transferred and Capt. Lawrence, the senior advisor at Cam Ha, will become the senior advisor to the new camp. The tentative name of the new camp will be the Quang Da Popular Forces Training Center.

b. On 28 Feb 1967, the Hoa Tho Village Chief apprehended three VC suspects in Binh Thai (H). Their names are Thia Thoai, Vo Xau, and Dinh Huong. Thai Thoai is a former PF who about seven months ago was working with 3d AT Bn. He was booted out because he was caught stealing from Marines. When apprehended, Thai Thoai had a document in his possession. The paper stated that he was authorized to operate as a representative of the Hoa Tho Village VC party. The paper was signed by "Hong" with the title NIF representative Hoa Tho Village. The paper also contained an "NFL" seal. So far

Page 1 of 2 Pages

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

he has admitted to taking part in the bombing of the Phong Bac School House last September. He and other VC were to attack CAC 3-7 sometime around the middle of March.

14. Negative.

OIC NSA POL

File

T. PRENDERGAST

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:	
	(2)
lst MarDiv	(3)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC 3d CIT	(1)
CO 9th MarRest	(1)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO lst TKBn	(1)
CO 3d AT ^B n	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO lst MTBn	(1)
CO 7th Bulk Fuel	(1)
CO 1st LAAMBn	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO lst MPBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)

Page 2 of 2 Pages

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of 22 Copies

3800

3 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #61.
- Period Covered: 020800H to 030800H March 1967.
- Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 022255H the 7th Bulk Fuel perimeter at (AT 984725) received one incoming grenade inside of the outer perimeter wire. No return fire was initiated due to the close proximity of an adjacent friendly unit.

PARACRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

By direction

DIST	TRIBUTION:	
G-2	1st MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO		(1)
	3d ATBn	(1)
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO	lst MTBn	(1)
CO	7th Bulk Fuel	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO	7th EngBn	(1)
CO		(1)
CO	MPCo	(1)
CO		(1)
CO	ASP #1	(1)
OIC	NSA POL	(1)
File	Э	(3)

PAGE 1 of 1 Page DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200 1

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2/of 22 Copies

3800 4 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 62.
- Period Covered: 030800H to 040800H March 1967.
- Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 032135H, a ASP #1 guard post at (AT 993734) received eight rounds S/A fire from (AT 993732). ASP #1 did not return the fire as the exact location of the enemy could not be determined. Perimeter was placed on 100% alert.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T.C. PRENDERGAST

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT

CO 9th MerRogt CO 1st MarRegt

CO 1st TKBn

CO 3d ATBn 1st AmTracBn

CÓ 1st MTBn

CO 7th Bulk Fuel CO 1st LAAMBn

CO 7th EngBn

lst MPBn CO

CO MPCo CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr

CO ASP #1 OIC NSA POL

File

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200,10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 21 of 22 Copies 2 3800 5 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 63.
- 2. Period Covered: 040800H to 050800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 142150H, a 3d Tank Bn ambush at (AT 994710) chserved three to five VC with weapons moving from east to west approximately 25 meters south of the ambush site. Ambush opened fire expending 200 rounds S/A and nine rounds M-79. The VC returned fire expending approximately 30 rounds carbine from three positions. A search of the area at first light revealed heavy blood and drag marks indicating one VC KIA confirmed, and blood and drag marks in another area indicating one VC WIA confirmed.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. Following report was received from the Marine Liaison Officer, Hoa Vang District Headquarters: Intelligence source rated C/2 and dated 16 February 1967 by Quang Nam National Police. The VC are now trying to initiate a destruction campaign during March. They plan to place explosive charges in footlockers or small wooden boxes and transport them by bus to sabotage critical installations. S-2 3d Tank Bn rates F/6.

14. Negative.

T. J. PRENDER
By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst MarDiv CO Lst MPBn CO 3d ATBn (1)OIC 3d ITT CO 1st AmTracBn (1) CO MPCo OIC 3d CIT CO 1st MTBn (1) CO Hoa Cam CO 9th MarRegt (1) CO 7th B. F. CO ASP #1

CO lst MarRegt (1) CO lst LAAMBn (1) OIC NSA POL (1) CO lst TKBn (1) CO 7th EngBn (1) File

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

VOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Buttalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 2 Copies

3800

6 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 64.
- 2. Period Covered: 050800H to 060800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 052325H the "A" Co/7th EngBn perimeter defense at (AT \$0710) received one incoming grenade. Perimeter defense returned fire expending ten rounds s/a, the VC broke contact. Search of the area produced inconclusive results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT CO 9th MarRegt CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st TKBn CO 1st AmTracBn CO 1st MTBn CO 3d ATBn co 7th B.F. CO 1st LAAMBn 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO MPCo CO HoaCamTrngCtr CO ASP #1 OIC NSA POL File

WNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Journal

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 12 of 22 Copies 2

CONFIDENTIAL

3800 7 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #65.
- 2. Period Covered: 060800H to 070800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS & through 14: Negative.

PRENDERGAS

IBUTION:	
st MarDiv	(3)
d ITT	(1)
	(1)
	(1)
	(1)
	(1)
Lst AmTracBn	(1)
Lst MTBn	(1)
3d ATBn	(1)
7th B.F.	(1)
	(1)
	(1)
Lst MPBn	(1)
IPC o	(1)
HoaCamTrngCtr	(1)
ASP # 1	(1)
NSA POL	(1)
	(3)
	st MarDiv dd ITT dd CIT th MarRegt st MarRegt st TKBn st AmTracBn st MTBn dd ATBn th B.F. let LAAMBn th EngBn let MPBn MPCo HoaCamTrngCtr ASP # 1

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL-DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

JOURNAL

3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

> Copy 22 of 22 Copies 2 3800 8 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #66. -
- 2. Period Covered: 070800H to 080800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PAHAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T J. FRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT CO 9th MarRegt CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st TKBn CO 1st AmTracBn CO 1st MTBn CO 3d ATBn CO 7th B.F. lst LAAMBn CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO MPCo CO HoaCamTrngCtr CO ASP #1 OIC NSA POL File

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

STETED AFTER 12 YEARS
100 DIR 5200.10

TOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 22 of 22 Copies 2 3800 9 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 67.
- 2. Period Covered: 080800H to 090800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

the 3d Tank Bn interpreter who learned this from friends of his in Phong Bac (H) (AT 993707): There is presently one VC local force Company designated the 59th located in the Bo Ban area, GS (AT 9568), strength 120, weapons include three or four 81mm mortars. Their mission will be to mortar the Marble Mountain area within the next 15 days. S-2 3d Tank Bn Comment: This may possibly be elements of the Hoa Hieu Company which was reported in that general area on 6 Dec 1966 (III MAF PERINTREP #8-67). Don't believe that size of unit could be more than a squad. The mission is rated C/3.

b. On 2 March 1967, five male VC conducted a meeting in the hamlet of Yen Bac. Purpose of the meeting was to persuade the villages to reject attempts by the government to move them out of their homes to another area. The new VC leader in the Hoa Tho village area is Omg Van Fhap. They are moving their headquarters out of the Hoa Tho area to Marble Mountain because of the pressure put on them by the new Hoa Tho Village Chief and heavy patrolling in this area. This report is rated C/2. The new Hoa Tho village chief has been very active with the PF's in his area. During the month of February he personally accounted for five VC KIA and the capture of three shoulder weapons. His coorporation with this battalion has been outstanding.

14. Negative.

T. J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION: CO 1st MPBn. CO 3d ATBn G-2 lst MorDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT (1) lst AmTracBn CO MPCo CO GO' Hon Cam CO lst MTBn (1). CO ASP #1 CO 9th MarRegt CO 7th B. F. (1)OIC NSA POL CO lat MarRegt (1)CO 1st LAAMBn CO 1st TKEDOWN CENDED AT STREAR IN TERVILES DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARSON LINEALTIAL HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602 JOURNAL

Copy 2 of 22 Copies 2 3800

10 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTUSM #68.
- 2. Period Covered: 090800H to 100800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. LATE ENTRY. The following report was received from Hoa Cam Training Center: At 082300 a heavy volume of small arms fire was directed at the Hoa Tho Villiage Administrative Office (AT999-703). The fire was coming from the vicinity of (BT005714), at this moment the PF Squad from Hoa Tho broke their ambush position nearby to return fire. The VC position was over run, one U.S. Rifle Ml, one bag of rice, and a pair of sandals were left behind by the VC force that was estimated to be three men.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. J. PRENDER

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2	lst MarDiv	(3)	CO	7th B.F.	(1)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)	CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)	CO	7th EngBn	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)	CO	1st MPBn	(1)
ÇO	1st MarRegt	(1)	CO	MPCo	(1)
CO	lst TKBn	(1)	CO	Hoa Cam	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)	C O	ASP #1	(1)
CO	1st AmTracBn	(1)	OIC	NSA POL	(1)
CO	1st MTBn	(1)	F17.	3	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy **20** of 22 Copies 2 3800 11 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #69.
- 2. Period Covered: 100800H to 110800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGMAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

7. J. PRENDERGAST

DIST	TRIBUTION	
G-2	ist MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st TKBn	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)
CO	1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO	7th B.F.	(1)
CO	lst MTBn	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
QQ	7th EngBn	(1)
CO	lst MPBn	(1)
CO	MPCo	(1)
CO	Hoa Cam	(1)
CO	ASP #1	(1)
OIC	NSA POL	(1)
File	9	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 20 of 22 Copies 3800

12 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer Distribution List To:

- 3d Tank Battalion INTUSM #70.
- 2. Period Covered: 110800H to 120800H March 1967.
 - 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 112105H the M.P. Company perimeter defense received one grenade on the protective wires at (AT 975726). Two VC were observed running away in a direction west to east. Marines returned 15 rounds s/a fire with inconclusive results. Area will be searched at first light.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

J. PRENDERGAST by direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT

CO 9th MarRegt CO 1st MarRegt

CO 1st TKBn CO 1st AmTracBn

CO 3d ATBn CO 7th B.F.

CO lst MTBn CO 1st LAAMBn

CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn

CO MPCo

CO ASP #1 OIC NSA POL File

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

DOURNAL

Copy 2 of 22 Copies

2 3800

13 Mar 1967

CONFICENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #71.
- 2. Period Covered: 120800H to 130800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. FRENDERGAS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv OIC 3d ITT OIC 3d CIT CO 9th MarRegt CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st TKBn CO 1st AmTracEn CO 3d ATBn CO 7th B. F. CO 1st MTBn CO lst LAAMBn CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO MPCo CO Hoa Cam CO ASP #1 OIC MEA FOL File

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERDECLASSIFIED AFTER JOHN DIE CO

CONFIDENTIAL

LUNTILENIIAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2/ of 22 Copies

3800

14 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 72.
- 2. Period Covered: 130800H to 140800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Nems.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. PRENDERGAST

	TRIBUTION:	
G-2	1st MarDiv	(3)
OIC	3d ITT	(1)
OIC	3d CIT	(1)
CO	9th MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)
CO	1st TKBn	(1)
CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO	1st MTBn	(1)
CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO	lst MPDn	(1)
CO	3d. ATBn	(1)
CO	7th EngBn	(1)
CO	7th B.F.	(1)
CO	MPCo	(1)
CO	ASP #1	(1)
CO	Hoa Cam Trag Ctr	(1)
OIC	NSA POL	(1)
F1le	•	(3)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of 22 Copies

3800

15 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDANTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #73.
- 2. Period Covered: 140800H to 150800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 150200H, OF Hawk (AT 971737) reported rockets firing from (AT 969680) and impacting in the vicinity of Danang Air Base.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. Report received from the Marine Liaison Officer, Hoa Vang District at 141400H: Intelligence source valued C/3, dated 10 Feb 1967. An unknown VC company scattered in the area of (AT 966664) and (AT 967667). They have two 81mm mortars set up in the vicinity of (AT 978670) and a unknown number of weapons which the agent could not recognize. S-2, 3d Tank Bn Comment: F#3 on unit location and F/5 on unit size. Probably squad size units.

b. Report received from Phu Hoa Hamlet Police Chief at 141510H: A unknown number of VC are located at (AT 954705). This VC unit is armed with small arms weapons and mortars. They will attempt to probe 7th Engineers position and Phu Hoa.

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d ATBn (1)CO 1st MPBn OIC 3d ITT CO lst AmTracBn (1) CO MPCo OIC 3d CIT lst MTBn (1) CO Hoa Cam CO 7th B. F. CO 9th MarRegt CO CO ASP #1 (1)(1) CO 1st MarRegt CO lst LAAMBn OIC NSA POL (1)(1) CO 1st TKBn CO 7th EngBn File

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPD San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy / of 22 Copies 2 3800 16 Mar 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #74.
- 2. Period Covered: 150800H to 160800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 152330H a 3d AT Bn patrol at (AT 982701) observed five VC following them, the patrol set into ambush position and then fired upon the VC as they walked into the ambush site. An undetermined amount of a/w fire was then received from accross the Sung Cau Do at (AT 979698). The VC broke contact. The area was searched with inconclusive results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. The following reports were relayed from III MAF:
One VC Co (Rein) with two artillery platoons and one VC Co in
reserve are located at (AT89370h), (AT885709), and (AT876670).
They are armed with three 81mm Mortars, two 57mm Recoiless
Rifles, three 60mm Mortars, and Mill A/R's. Their mission is to
attack the Danang Airfield, Hieu Duc Headquarters, and Marine
units within this area during the next two days. They have also
threatened to kill the civilian populace if they try to move into
the "New Life Hamlets". ARVN source rates B-1, 3d Tank Bn S-2
rates F-3.

b. One VC MF Co (Rein) with two Artillery Co's moved from (AT 845537) to (AT941597). Mission is to fire on Hieu Duc and Danang Airfield. They are armed with Missiles and s/a weapons. They are using local laborers to carry the missiles. After firing they will return to (AT941597). ARVN source rates B-1, 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

14. Negative.

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC 3d CIT	(1)
CO 9th MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO lst TKBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO lst MTBn	(1)
CP 1st LAAMBn	(1)
CO lst MPBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 7th B. F.	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO ASP#1	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
File	(3)

Page 2 of 2 Pages

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tenk Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy 2 of 22 Copies 3800 17 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer Distribution List To:

- 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 75.
- 2. Period Covered: 160800H to 170800H Merch 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 161400H, a 3d Tank Bn, H&S Co squad patrol at (AT 988700) received three rounds S/A fire from across the Song Cau Do River at (AT 999697). Patrol returned 60 rounds 7.62mm with inconclusive results as the area was not searched due to the river barrier.
- b. At 161930H, a 3d Tank Bn perimeter security post at (AT 988708) observed two HE type explosions at (AT 985708). Both explosions were equivilant of 60mm mortar. The area of mortar position was not observed. Ferimeter was alerted, negative results on inquiries to all adjacent units with 60mm mortar capabilities.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other

a. 3d Tank Bn 8-2 Cunt: Increased reporting of VC activity south and southwest of the Song Cau Do, Song Tuy Loan indicates good probability of VC squad size units operating in this area. VC movement reports received from the Phu Hoa Hamlet Palice Chief (AT 9570) by 7th Engineers may have been a tipoff to the latest rocket attack on the Airfield (3d Tank Bn INTSUM #73 para 13B). Friendly troop density is lightest in grid square's (AT 9571), (AT 9671), (AT 9570), and (AT 9670). Encreased patrol/ambush activity is indicated for these areas to prevent VC from constructing firing sites and ammunition storage areas, plus denying them a safe rest area.

14. Negative.

J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

CO 1st MPBn G-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d ATBn CO 1st AmTracBn CO MPCo OIC 3d ITT CO lst MTBn CO Hoa Cam OIC 3d CIT CO 7th B. F. CO ASP #1 CO 9th MarRegt (1)

OIC NSA POL CO 1st MarRegt ÇO lst LAAMBn CO File lst TKBn 7th EngBn

Page 1 A Page INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

חחת DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Hein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Copies 2 3800 18 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 76.
- 2. Period Covered: 170800H to 180800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None

PANAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. J. FRENDERGAST

(3) (1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1) ,
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(3)
(1)
(1)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
PPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 6 of 22 Copies 2 3800 19 Mar 1967.

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #72.
- 2. Period Covered: 180800H to 190800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 182130H Navy POL perimeter defense at (AT988728) received one round S/A fire from (AT987723). Navy personnel returned three rounds S/A. A search of the area will be conducted at first light.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. Following information received from Danang Special Sectors One VC Recon. Platoon possibly from the T89th VC Bn. have moved from (BT030670) to (BT021673) with the mission of harrassing the PF Post and to make an recon of the terrain for possible rocket sites for further attacks on the Danang Air Base. Special Sector rates C-2. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

14. None.

E. L. TUNGET By direction

DISTRIBUTION:						
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)	CO	lst AmTracBn	(1)	CO 7th B.F.	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)	CO	lst MTBn	(1)	CO MPBn	(1)
OIC 3d CIT	(1)	CO	lst LAAMBn	(1)	CO MPCo	(1)
CO 9th MarRegt	. (1)	CO	7th EngBn	(1)	CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)	CO	ASP #1	(1)	File	(1)
CO lst TKBn	(1)	CO	Hos Cam	(1)		_

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 22 Copies 2 3800 20 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 78
- 2. Period Covered: 190800H to 200800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. <u>IATE ENTRY</u>. From 190115H to 190400H, a lst MT Bn ambush located at (AT 983717) received six rounds S/A fire from approximately 13 VC in close proximity to their ambush site. The VC were in groups of three to four men, some were not armed, but appeared to be carrying a cloth bag strung across the shoulder, others were holding vegetation in front of them to avoid detection. The ambush expended 200 rounds S/A and 15 M-26 grenades. A search of the area at first light revealed numerous blood trails indicating three VC KIA probable.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

E. L. TUNGET By direction

	טאַ מבונט פּ	01011	
ion:			4 .
arDiv (3)	CO	7th B. F.	(1) (1)
T (1)			(1)
T (1)			(1)
arRegt (1)	CO	lst MPBn	(1)
arRegt (1)	CO	MPCo	(1)
KBn (1)			(1)
Dn (1)			(T) (T)
mTracBn (1)	OIC	NSA POL	(1)
T Bn (1)	File	9	(3)
	arDiv (3) T (1) T (1) arRegt (1) arRegt (1) KBn (1) Bn (1) mTracBn (1)	ION: arDiv (3) C0 T (1) C0 T (1) C0 arRegt (1) C0 arRegt (1) C0 arRogt (1) C0 mTracBn (1) OIC	arDiv (3) CO 7th B. F. T (1) CO 1st LAAMBn T (1) CO 7th EngBn arRegt (1) CO 1st MPBn arRegt (1) CO MPCo KBn (1) CO Hoa Cam Bn (1) CO ASP #1 mTracBn (1) OIC NSA POL

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Z of Copies 2 3800

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # _____.
- 2. Period Covered: 20 0800H to 0800H MARCH 1967.
- 5. Summary of enemy activity: WEGATIVE

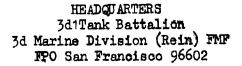
PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: NEGATIVE

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:
File (1)
Command Cronology (2)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL® DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL



Copy Z of Copies 2 3800

22 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 80-
- 2. Period Covered: 23 0800H to 28 0800H Kardin 1967.
- 5. Summary of enemy activity: None

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: 13. Other

At 211030H, a 3d Tank Bn H&S Co squad patrol located an entrance to a tunnel at (AT 994708). The tunnel was 15 feet wide and 8 feet deep, and was searched with negative By direction results. The tunnel was blown by an BOD Team.

Page 1 of 1 Page

JoureMAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of Copies 2 3

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #
- 2. Period Covered: 0800H to 0800H 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Hegative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

Harmanian Juliak Battalian Ja Marino Viriakan (Roim) Mar 180 San Rambiana Jöhde

2 2 2 2

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- I. 70 Track Particular Division # . .
- 2. Period Ceveralt: 2303866 to 2108565 March 1967.
- 3. Summary of spring as well Negative

Parking to through his Negative

by direction

Parks 1 40 P Parks

SHIELD IN

JOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of Copies
2
3800

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # ____.
- 2. Period Covered: 21,0800H to 25,0800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Negative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Megative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

JOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of Copies
2
3800

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 1.
- 2. Period Covered: 25.0800H to 25.0800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Negative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

JOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy Copies 2 3800

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 85
- 2. Period Covered: 26 0800H to 270800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14:

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

HEADQUARTERS 3d1Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of Copies 2 3800

CONFIDENTIAL

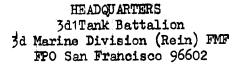
From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 84
- 2. Period Covered: 20800H to 20800H 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Megative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page



Copy 2 of 1 Copies 2 3800 2999 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 17.
- 2. Period Covered: 25 0800H to 0800H March 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy abtivity: Megative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Mogative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy_of_Copies
2
3800

30March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #
- 2. Period Covered: 0800H to 0800H 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. Observed movement to front. Fired 40 rds.30 cal. Inconclus results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

HEADQUARTERS
3d1Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 2 of Copies
2 3800

31 March 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 80
- 2. Period Covered: 30800H to 310800H 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: Negative

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

By direction

Page 1 of 1 Page

Time IN O	UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1035	<u> </u>	01	281705H	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 at (XD 964564) fired 4 rds 90mm HE prep fire into (XD 961566). Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
1350	1350	02		MajGen H. Nickerson, Jr. & party arrived 3dTkBm CP.	s
1430	1430	03	011350H	MajGen Nickerson & party departed 3dTkBn CP.	s/f
1650		04	O1151OH	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 20 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1840		05	011745Н	Fr Co "B": Refer to 011630H mine incident. Tk suffered moderate damage to suspension system at (AT 913509) where tk hit mine.	s/f
2020	2020	06	01 2004Н	Fr 1st AmTracBn: Pat at (AT 983713) recd one grenade fr same coord. Pat ret one hand grenade w/ inconclusive results. No friendly casualties were incurred.	s/i

- 100

Time		[
IN (OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0820	0820	01	020130H	Fr 1stTkBn: Pat at (AT 994728) observed 1 VC at (AT 996729). Pat ordered VC to stop on 3 occasions, but VC continued to walk. Pat expended 20 rds s/a. Results of action were 1 VC KIA conf.	s/f
1355		02	020820H	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 981623) recd auto weapon fire fr house at (AT 984-615). Tk ret fire w/ 2 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1700		03	О11845Н	Fr Co MAN: Tk at (XD 976565) in sup of 3/3 MM, expended 18 rds 90mm HE in counter mortar fire. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1700		04	012305Н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1700		05	020740H	Fr FwdOperGrp: Tk Status Rep	s/f
1700		06	020955Н	Fr Co MAM: Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 10 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1700		07	011330н	Fr Co "C": The conducted prep fire in sup of 3/3, expending 20 90mm HE, 1 90mm WP, 1250 .30 cal, & 50 .50 cal rds. Results of fires were 5 VC KIA conf, numerous weapons & gear captured.	s/f
1930		08	021620Н	Fr Co "B": Tks escorting convoy at (AT 918508) recei sniper fire fr (AT - (AT 920508), ret fire w/ 5 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1930		09	021622स	Fr Co "B": Tks at (AT 913508) recd sniper fire fr house at (AT 920508), ret fire w/ 3 rds 90mm HE. Results were 3 VC KIA conf.	s/f
1930		10	0216 3 0H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
	1	1	l	1	1 1

· detail

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 030001HMAR67 032400HMAR67

				o), qualitation	
Time IN C	UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT_
1545		01	022107H	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 969605) in sup of 1/26 fired 40 .50 cal rds at VC (AT 971607). Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1546		02	030937н	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 10 rds 90MM HE. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1547		03	030915H	Fr FwdOperGrp: Tk Status Rep	s/f
1548		04	031450H	3dTkBn CP visited by MajGen Nickerson, Vice Adm Roeder, & party.	s
1549		05	O31510H	MajGen Nickerson & party departed 3dTkBn CP.	s
2220		06	032055н	7th Sep Bulk Fuel Co compromised their radio call sign & position of 3d Tk Bn rdblk.	s
2225		07	032115Н	1st MtBn advised 3dTkBn that their amb observed movement & expended 1 M26 grenade. Spot rep to follow.	s
2227		08	032225Н	1st MTBn amb threw 1 grenade (verification of above).	s
2228		09	021930H	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 3/3 delivered cover fire & H&I, expending 14 rds 90mm HE. Recd approx 6 rds sniper fire. Friendly coord (YD 138035), enemy at (YD 1063). Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
2229		10	032010H	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 919513) observed 3 VC in open at (AT 936515). Tk fired 6 rds 90mm HE & 7 rds 90mm WP. Results of fire were 1 VC KIA conf & 1 VC KIA prob.	s/f
2240	2200	11	032135Н	Fr ASP #1: Guard post at (AT 993724) recd 8 rds s/a fire. Fire was not returned. Enemy coord estimated to be (AT 993732).	s/f

DECLASSIFIED

. ?

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 030001HMAR67 032400HMAR67

Time IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
2245	2245	12	032230Н	Fr 1st MT En: Ambush at (AT 983723) observed 2 persons, heard voices at (AT 983723) about 35m distant. Amb expended 10-15 rds s/a & 1 M26 grenade. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
2320	2315	13	032250Н	3dTkEn pat at (AT 992712) observed VC approx 10m fr position. VC ran, pat ldr expended 2 rds .45 cal. Results of action were negative.	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam O40001HMAR67 O4240OHMAR67

Time IN OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1008	01	031655H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1040	02	032315H	Fr Co "C": Tk at (YD 105616) in sup of 3/3 en s&d eperation expended 11 90mm canister & 2,500 .30 cal rds in recen by fire & tank-infantry sweep. Recd s/a fire fr (YD 108606). Results of action were 1 VC KIA (conf).	s/f
1330	03	040955H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 6 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1800	04	041510H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
2050	05	041915H	Fr Co "C": Tks in sup of "L" 3/3 on s&d oper recd s/a and AT fire fr (YD 118675). Tks at (YD 118675) ret fire w/ 4 rds 90mm HE, 15 rds 90mm canister, & 6500 rds .30 cal. Results of action were 1 tk destroyed, 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (Med-evac), 26 VC KIA (conf), 10 VC KIA (prob).	s/1
2035	06	04215 0H	3dTkBn amb observed 3-5 VC w/ weapons approx 25m fr amb site at (AT 994-710). Amb opened fire, VC ret w/ approx 30 rds s/a fr 3 diff pesitions. Amb expended 200 rds s/a & 9 rds M-79. One VC fell in initial burst & 1 VC WIA disappeared in brush line. Area illuminated & reaction sqd sent out. Results of action were 1 USMC WIA (non-Med-evac), 1 VC KIA (conf), & 1 VC WIA (conf).	s/1

DECLASSIFIED

, !

. .

AUTO OF

Time	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
2215 OUT	01	050900Н	Fr FwdOperGrp: Hvy Sect of the departed this position with VTR to try extracting damaged tank.	s/f
2215	02	051015H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of "M" 3/3, expending 10 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
2215	03	051325H	Fr Co "C": Tk firedH&I in sup of 3/12, expending 78 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	s/f
2225	04	052110H	Fr FwdOperGrp: At 271800H "L" 3/4 made contact w/ NVA force. Co "A" units set up def perimeter at (YD 103613). At approx 280645H these units recd mortar & anti-tk fire; rds either RPG-2 or 82mm. One tk recd 2 penetrations (code X), another recd 1 penetration (tk subsequently repaired). Co "A" casualties were 2 KIA & 4 WIA. Sniper & AW fire recd; reinforcing units also hit. Co "A" & infan ret to (YD 145613)& picked up by FwdOper Grp units. Co "A" units now in def pos fr (YD 148602 to 150606). On 011330H Co "C" tks at (YD 103635) delivered prep fire in sup of 3/3. On 021905H Co "C" tks at (YD 103632) del cover & H&I fire in sup of 3/3. Tks recd sniper fire. On 031905H tks in sup of 3/3 on sweep with infan swept GS (YD 0963-1063-0964-0864-1064-1065-1165-1066) in S&D mission. Tks at (YD 1066) recd s/a fire & ret fire, resulting in 1 NVA KIA conf & 2 NVA KIA prob. At 041525H Co "C" tks conducted s&d mission w/ 3/3; tks recd heavy s/a & AT fire. Tk C12 accounted for 16 NVA KIA conf, 12 NVA KIA prob, then recd 2 RPG rds in turret resulting in death of gunner.	s/f

. 1

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 050001HMAR67 052400HMAR67

			U52400HMAR67	
Time IN OUT S	SER.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
2345 060945	05	052325Н	Resulting USMC casualties were 1 KIA, 3 WIA (2 med-evac). At 051600H Co "C" tk at (YD 107679) in perimeter def recd heavy s/a fire & mortars, resulting in 1 USMC KIA. Later, Co "C" tks w/ infan tried to recover damaged tk, but were unable to complete mission because of enemy mortaring. Total ammo expended in actions as follows: 26 rds 90mm canister, 38 rds 90mm HE, 3 rds 90mm WP, 10,250 rds .30 cal, 150 rds .50 cal. Fr Co "A", 7thEngEn: Recd frag grenade into perimeter at (AT 950710) fr same coord. Ret fire w/ 10 rds s/a. Area searched at 1st light. Found blood on well at (AT 948710). Found 2 caves: 4-man at (AT 948711), 2-man at (AT 948712). Caves to be destroyed. Results of action were 1 VC WIA conf.	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 060001HMAR67 062400HMAR67

				062400HMAR67	
Time IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0945		01	052325Н	Fr Co "A", 7thEngBn: Conducted search at first light in relation to previnight's action. Found 2 caves at (AT 948711) & (AT 948712). Found blood on well at (AT 948710). Results of action were 1 VC WIA conf.	s/f
1000		02	052215	Fr Co "C": Tk rece incoming mortars, auto weapons fire, s/a fire, AT fire, and was ambushed. Tk was hit by AT weapon at (YD 282661). Tk ret fire w/ 6 can 90mm rds, 2 90mm HE rds, & 50 .50 cal rds. Results of action were 1 USMC KIA & 1 tk damaged.	s/f
1005		03	051845Н	Fr Co "A" Tk Status Rep	s/f
1655		04	061035Н	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 30 90mm HE rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f

DECLASSIFIED

. :

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 070001HMAR67 072400HMAR67

Time					: Offi
IN O	UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0145	*	01	0 7 01 25 H	3dTkBn Tk at (AT 974704) spotted raft in river at (AT 974699), expended 1 rd 90mm HE. Result of fire was one raft sunk.	s/ f
0730		02	070700Н	Fr Co "E": Tk at (AT 928056) saw 3 persons running into tree line at (AT 924457). Tk expended 3 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1005		03	061748н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1010		04	O70810H	Fr FwdOperGrp: At approx 070115H Camp J.J. Carroll recd heavy mortar fire. Co "A" had 1 WIA. Later reports to come.	s/f
1030		05	071020н	Fr Co "F": The at (AT 961487) saw VC enter cave at (AT 967483). The reconned by fire w/ 4 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1340		06	070325Н	Fr Co "A": Fr 070012H to 070100H Co "A" CP recd mortar fire. Surround-units also hit. Approx 300 rds were recd. Co "A" tks fired at probable enemy mortar positions, with inconclusive results. Results of mortar attack were 1 USMC WIA (non-medevac).	s/f
1345		07	070706н	Fr Co "A": Co "A" CP fr 070410H to 070445H and fr 070650H to 070700H, recd 20 rds mortar fire each time (total of 40 rds). Tk fired at probable enemy positions w/ inconclusive results. No friendly casualties were incurred.	s/f
1640		08	071530H	Fr Co "E": The sighted VC in houses & bunker at (AT 893553). The at (AT 902546) fired 27 90mm HE & 8 90mm WP rds. Result of firing was 3 houses and 1 bunker destroyed.	s/f
1745		09	071340н	Fr Co "A": Ref to 071107H rep sent by courier this A.M.	s/f
1745	ł	10	071630н	Fr Co "A": Previously reported mortars incl 82mm, 120mm, 5" rockets.	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 080001HMAR67 082400HMAR67

Time IN OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1045	01	072000H	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup or 3/9 fired H&I, expending 77 rds 90mm HE, 8 rds 90mm WP, 13 rds 90mm canister, 75 rds .30 cal, & 100 rds .50 cal. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
1145	02	O81128H	Fr Co "P": Tk at (AT 967584) spotted VC at (AT 968580), fired 2 rds 90mm WP. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
1225	03	O81200H	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 979623) saw VC w/ weapon, expended 1 rd 90mm HE. Results of action were inconclusive.	s/f
1745	04	071120H	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 2 90mm HEAT rds, 1 90mm AP rd, 8 90mm HE rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
1850	05	081300H	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/12, expending 56 90mm HE rds, 8 90mm WP rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
1855	06	081400H	Fr Co "B": The at (AT 839567) in sup of 2/4 reconned by fire into (AT - 822577). The expended 10 90mm WP, 2 90mm HE, 500 cal .50, 600 .30 cal rds. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
1900	07	081600Н	Fr Co "B": Tks at (AT 954483) spotted VC (undetermined no.) moving fr w. to e. on rd at (AT 978517). Tks expended 16 90mm HE rds, resulting in 3 VC KIA conf.	s/f
1915	08	081830н	Fr Co "B": Tks at (AT 953483) fired at VC w/ weapon at (AT 984493). Tks expended 10 90mm HE rds, resulting in 1 VC KIA conf.	s/i

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 090001HMAR67 092400HMAR67

Ti		277	D.M.G	THOTDENING MESCAGES OFFICE FING	ACT
<u>IN</u>	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AUI
0855	Ľ.	01	O90810H	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 969597) in sup or 1/26 sweep team rece s/a fire fr (AT 972595). Tk ret fire w/ 30 rds .30 cal w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1100	1	02	081530H	Fr Co "A": Tks at (YD 059549) & (YD 058557) fired on possible mortar pos and/or rocket positions. Tks expended 55 90mm HE, 1 90mm WP, 13 90mm HEAT, 12 90mm AP rds w/inconclusive results. (Tks in sup of 3dMarRegt)	s/f
1105		03	081545Н	Fr Co "A": Tks at (YD 059549), (YD 058557), (YD 068555) in sup or 3dMar Regt fired at possible mortar/rocket pos into GS (YD 0258-0358-0357-0457-0458). Tks expended 79 90mm HE, 1 90mm AP, 12 90mm WP, 2 90mm HEAT rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
1110		04	090850н	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 5 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1113		05	071550H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1430		06	091340Н	Fr Co "B": At 091310H tk hit mine at (AT 902545), incurring light damage.	s/f
1435		07	091135Н	Fr Co "E": The at (AT 976497) fired at 5 VC w/ weapons at (ET 005505). The expended 15 90mm WP rds, resulting in 1 VC KIA conf & 2 VC KIA prob.	s/f
1810)	08	091235Н	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/12, expending 114 rds 90mm HE at 56 targets. Results of firing were inconclusive.	s/f
1811		09	091700н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1850		10	091800H	Fr Co "B": Tks at (AT 905545) expended 28 90mm WP & 28 90mm HE rds at enemy houses & bunker at (AT 902538). Results were 2 houses destroyed.	s/f
2050) I	11	092040H	Land line to Hoa Cam out.	8

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 100001HMAR67 102400HMAR67

Time IN OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDIRG, ETC.	ACT
1720	01	081230H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 8 90mm rds w/inconclusive results.	s/f
1720	02	101635н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1155	03	101050H	Fr 1stMarDivCOC: Intell rep - following info recd fr POW who was attached to NVA 23rd Co, 20th Bn: 23rd Co located at (AT 9869), 20th Bn has 5 81mm mortars, 5 60mm mortars, 15 BAR's, M-79, M-14, K-50, .45 cal MG, 10 MG's. Mission is to recon Hill 55.	s/f
1155	04	101150H	Fr 1stMarDivCOC: (ref to 091400H incident) Hamlet Chief of Cam Ne (3) rep 1 VC located in Cam Ne (2)(AT 992689) with 1 flame thrower, obtaining gasoline fr Cam Ne (2) & (3). Info rated E-5 by 1/11 S-2.	s/f
			1stMarRegt rep to 1/11 that 1 VC sqd is in Cam Ne w/ flame thrower. Mission is to burn New Life village at (AT 983690).	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 110001HMAR67 112400HMAR67

Time					ACT
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AUI
0950		01	101840H	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/12, expending 73 90mm HE rds at 34 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
21 2 0		02	101335Н	Fr Co "C": Req for access card	
2122		03	111000H	Fr Co "B": At 110950H infantry on sweep recd AWF at (AT 838568) fr enemy coord (AT 825576). Tk fired 7 rds 90mm HE & 700 rds .50 cal. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
2124		04	111255Н	Fr Co "B": At 111200H tk at (AT 989623) spotted VC w/ weapon at (AT 988-618). Tk fired 1 90mm HE rd which fell short. Results of fire were neg.	s/f
2140	2136	05	112105H	Fr MP Co: Recd grenade at perimeter at (AT 975726), observed 2 persons running W to E. Ret fire w/ 15 s/a rds.	s/f
2330	2325	06	112315H	3dTkBn tk on OP at (AT 974704) observed raft w/ white pkg on it on river at (AT 974699). Tk fired 3 90mm HE rds; raft was destroyed w/ resulting secondary explosion.	s/f
2340	2335	07	112330H	Fr SenDgPlt: At (AT 981728) personnel detected odor of CS gas which lasted 2-3 min. Checked adjacent units for possible friendly use, but results were neg.	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 120001HMAR67 122400HMAR67

UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
	01	120755H	Fr Co "B": At 120735H infantry recd fire fr enemy. Tk at (AT 963597) ret fire w/ 3 90mm canister rds & 100 .30 cal rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
i	02	111850Н	Fr Co "C": Tk at 3/12 CP fired H&I, expending 64 90mm HE rds at 33 targets Results of fires were inconclusive.	.s/f
	03	121243H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, Co "L". Expended 4 90mm HE & 6 90 mm WP rds with inconclusive results.	s/f
	04	111730H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
	05		1stMarReg called on land line to inform that they recd 2-4 rds mortar fire fr northerly direction. Line rep that fire came fr Cam Ne (4) or Cam Ne (5) 25 min before fire was brought in.	3
	UT	01 02 03 04	O1 120755H O2 111850H O3 121243H O4 111730H	O1 120755H Fr Co "B": At 120735H infantry recd fire fr enemy. Tk at (AT 963597) ret fire w/3 90mm canister rds & 100 .30 cal rds. Results were inconclusive. O2 111850H Fr Co "C": Tk at 3/12 CP fired H&I, expending 64 90mm HE rds at 33 targets Results of fires were inconclusive. O3 121243H Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, Co "L". Expended 4 90mm HE & 6 90 mm WP rds with inconclusive results. O4 111730H Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep O5 1stMarReg called on land line to inform that they recd 2-4 rds mortar fire fr northerly direction. Line rep that fire came fr Cam Ne (4) or

DECLASSIFIED

....

s in city

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
130001HMAR67
132400HMAR67

Time	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
IN 1030	001	01	121830H	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 38 90mm HE rds a t 19 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
1110		02	13!110 to 131200H	3dTkBn CP was visited by MajGen R Forsythe (USA), G-3 PacCom & R-Adm W Cousins (USN), J-5 PacCom	s/f
1530		03	131020H	Fr Co "A": Tk in sup of 3/3, Co "M" fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HB. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
2010		04	131800н	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 839568) observed column of VC (approx 14) at (AT - 832545). Tk fired 4 90mm HE & 13 90mm WP rds, resulting in 4 VC KIA conf.	s/f
0830	0045	05	132330H	Fr MP Co: LP at (AT 976727) observed 2 VC. LP recd 3 rds s/a fire, ret fire w/ 15 rds s/a fire. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
140001HMAR67
142400HMAR67

Time N OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0910	01	131620H	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 52 90mm HE & 3 90mm WP rds at 26 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
0915	02	131930Н	Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 3/3 at (YD 213735) in direct fire mission expended 80 90mm HE rds at (YD 211822), (YD 182810), (YD 238832), (YD 218-824), (YD 210841), (YD 218800), (YD 212811), & (YD 273804). Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
0916	03	131815H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
2000	04	141730H	Fr Co "B": A Co "B" tk in sup of 2/4 at (AT 835549) observed 3 VC crossing river at (AT 877573). Tk fired 3 rds 90mm HE resulting in 2 VC KIA conf.	s,i
2155	05	142110H	Fr 1st MT Bn: Amb at (AT 983722) observed VN male moving north in stream bed at (AT 982721). Amb expended 8-10 rds s/a w/inconclusive results.	s/:

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 150001HMAR67 152400HMAR67

Time		1			r CITI
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0200		01	150200H	3dTkBn alerted 1stMarDivCOC of VC rocket attack on Danang Airbase & location of firing positions at (AT 960680).	s/f
0645	0655	02	15064 5 H	3dTkEn tk on Hill 47 observed boat, fired 2 90mm HE rds. Results of fire were one boat sunk.	s/f
1000		03	141645н	Fr Co "A": The in sup of 12thMarRegt at (YD 213741) fired 54 rds 90mm HE at anti-aircraft, AMW positions, bunkers and trenchlines at (YD 163-778-228834-214837-171793-186816-154797-179814). Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
1005		04	141854H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1315		05	150820H	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 2/12 at (YD 535324) fired 81 rds 90mm HE in H&I missions, expending rds at 60 diff targets. Results were inconcl.	s/f
1315		06	151045H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, Co "M". Tk expended 10 90mm HE rds w/ inconcl results.	s/f
1730		07		1stMarDivCOC informed 3dTkBn that the 5-11 RF Co will destroy $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons of ammo at (AT 965726), Hoa Cam demo pit, starting at 160800H MAR67 & will continue for 72 hrs.	s
2300	2300	08	152 1 45H	Fr 1stAmTracEn: Amb at (AT 984714) observed 3 VC moving towards their site. Amb expended 7-10 rds s/a & 1 frag grenade. Reaction sqd searched area w/inconcl results.	s/f
2400		09	152330H	Fr 3dATBn, H&S Co: 5 VC were observed following pat at (AT 982701). Pat set ambushes; VC walked into ambushes. Amb opened fire & recd AWF fr across river at (AT 979698). VC broke contact. Area was searched w/ inconcl results.	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 160001HMAR67 162400HMAR67

Tim	_		_	THE STATE OF THE S	ACT
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACI
0900		01	151445H	Fr Co "B": At 151410H a tk at (AT 839567) observed 3 VC in boat at (AT - 835548). Tk expended 4 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
0900		02	160802H	Fr Co "P": At 160800H infantry reced fire fr (AT 963594). Tk at (AT - 963593) ret fire w/ 300 rds .30 cal. Results of action were 1 USMC WIA.	s/f
1030		03	151715H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1400		04	160930H	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/12, expending 32 90mm HE & 8 90mm WP rds. at 32 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
1400		05	161005н	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 10 90mm HE rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/,f
1600	1540	06	161400н	3dTkBn pat at (AT 988700) recd 3 rds s/a fire fr across Song Cau Do at (AT 999697). Pat ret 60 rds s/a. Results of action were inconclusive.	s/f
1900		07	1615 55 Н	Fr Co "A": At 161200H, this in sup of 12thMarRegt at (YD 215741) fired at anti-aircraft & AW positions, trench lines, & cave, in direct fire mission. This expended 48 rds 90mm HE at (YD 152788-144782-228834-214837-199823-181820-179814-238832-167788). Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
2030	2010	08	161930Н	3dTkEn perimeter sec post at (AT 988708) observed 2 HE-type explosions at (AT 985708), which appeared to be 60mm mortar. Perimeter was alerted; inquires were made to adjacent units w/ 60mm capability w/ neg results.	s/i
2210		09	162030Н	Fr Co "B": Infan req fire on boat at (AT 831549). Tk at (AT 839567) expended 1 90mm HE rd, which caused VC to beach boat. 3 VC ran into tree line; tk expended 50 .50 cal rds. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/1

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
170001HMAR67
172400HMAR

ER DTG 170830 171245	rds at 12 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
02 171245	expended 41 rds 90mm HE & 5 rds 90mm WP. Targets were at (YD 218800-184788-218824-182816-183818-228840-211822). Results of fires were incon-	s/f
03 171607	Fr Co "E": Tk at (AT 945605) spotted 3 VC w/ weapons at (AT 940605). Tk fired 3 90mm HE rds, resulting in 2 VC KIA conf.	s/f
04 161620	H Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
05 171700	H Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
06 17221	First Tk En bunker at (AT 994723) reced 1 rd s/a sniper fire fr unknown pos. No action was taken, results were negative.	s/f
07 180130	Fr NSA POL: POL (AT 988722) observed 3 VC near wire at (AT 993721). POL expended 5 rds s/a, enemy dispersed.	s/f
c	05 171700 06 172215	161620H Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep 171700H Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep 172215H First Tk En bunker at (AT 994723) recd 1 rd s/a sniper fire fr unknown pos. No action was taken, results were negative. 180130H Fr NSA POL: POL (AT 988722) observed 3 VC near wire at (AT 993721).

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 180001HMAR67 182400HMAR67

Time	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
<u>IN</u> 0845	001	01	1802 15 H	CAC unit (AT 925706) recd mortar rds fr pos believed to be (AT 955724). Co "A", 7th Eng Bn rep muzzle flashes at (AT 953700) adjusted to (AT 958-682) AZ 160. 9th Marines fired into both positions.	s
1555		02	181134H	Fr Co "C": Tk fired H&I at 42 targets, expending 44 90mm HE rds. Results of fires were inconclusive.	
1600		03	181230H	Fr Co "A": The at (YD 213042) recd fire mission in sup of 12th Marines. The conducted direct fire into (YD 2180-2479-1279-1378-1578), expending 62 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
				1	s/f
1830		04	181545H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
2145		05	182130H	Fr NSA POL: POL at (AT 988728) recd 1 rd s/a fr (AT 987723) w/ neg result.	s/f
0230		06	190155	Fr 1stMTBn: Patrol: at (AT 983723) recd total of 18 s/a rds fr enemy at (AT 982723); fire ret w/ 250 rds s/a, resulting in 2 VC KIA (conf) & 1 VC KIA (prob).	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
199991HMAR67
19240CHMAR67

				.,,	
Time	OUT	SER	D TG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1420		01	181500H	Fr Co "A": Tk at (XD 975565) in sup of 2/26 conducted fire mission into (XD 9958-9959). Tk expended 3 rds 90mm WP & 5 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1420		02	191015H	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 3/12 fire H&I at 59 targets, expending 76 90mm HE & 17 90mm WP rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/:
1420		03	191150Н	Fr Co "A": At 191130H tk at (XD 992578) hadpremature detonation in defensive position. Two rds w/ same lot number were previously fired. Faulty rd type was HE M-71, lot KOP 52200X, fuze MTSQ JA 2277. Result of accident was 1 USMC infantry man WIA (medevac).	s/1
1720		04	190837H	Fr Co "A": Plans remain same.	s/
	1	1			i

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 200001HMAR67 202400HMAR67

				2024001111107	
Time IN C	UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
2135		09	201905н	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 839567) fired at 1 VC in boat crossing river at (AT 830548). Tk expended 3 rds 90mm HE, resulting in 1 VC KIA (conf) & 1 boat destroyed.	s/f
2200		10	202125Н	Fr Co "B": AT 201815H Co "B" this in sup of 2/5, Co "F" at (AT 857479) recd 200 rds AWF fr (AT 845476). This ret w/ 2 rds 90mm WP & 28 rds 90mm HE. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
2330		11	202100H	3dTkBn recd intell rep fr 1st MarDiv COC that 4.75mm Howitzers were in Ap Thach Nam (AT 953713). Plt fr 1stTkBn and plt fr 1stAmTracEn were dispatched to join w/ 2/4, Co "G" for sweep.	s/f
					-

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 200001HMAR67 202400HMAR67

Time				THE MEGACIE OF THE THE	ACT
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	1.01
0210	0210	01	200130H	Fr 1stMTBn: Amb at (AT 983724) observed 2-4 persons at (AT 983723), at 200130H. Amb fired 15-20 rds s/a. Second sighting was made at 200145H, & amb expended 7-10 rds s/a. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
0240	0240	02	200205H	Fr 1st MTBn: Amb at (AT 983724) observed person at (AT 983721) carrying what appeared to be a body. Amb expended 5 rds s/a w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
2135		03	191620H	Fr Co "A": Tks at (XD 988585) conducted fire mission in sup of 2/26, Co "G". Tks expended 2 90mm WP, 1 90mm AP, 23 90mm HE rds into (XD 9860-9960-9961-9861) & (YD 0060-0061). Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
2135		04	191635н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
2135		05	191705н	Fr Co MAM: Tk at (YD 213742) in sup of 12th Marines conducted fire mission into (YD 176761-195830). Tk expended 14 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
2135		06	192300Н	Fr Co "A": This in sup of 12th Mar at (YD 213742) conducted fire mission into (YD 217827-170765-163778-216804-243798-129791-137784-156785). This expended 80 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
2135		07	200145H	Fr Co "A": Tk at (YD 213742); infan recd approx 40 rds s/a fire fr (YD - 205735). Tk at req of infan fired 11 90mm HE rds, which infan observed to all be in target area. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
2135		08	200700H	Fr Co "C": Fr 190700H to 200700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 79 90mm HE rds at 46 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
					1

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 210001HMAR67 212400HMAR67

Time IN (UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0130	0130	01	202 245 H	Fr Co "A" 1stAmTracBn: Amb at (AT 984712) saw 2 VC moving toward their position. Amb expended 4 M26 grenades & 20 rds s/a fire. VC fired 10-15 rds s/a. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
0130		02	202300Н	Fr H&S Co, 1stAmTracBn: Amb at (AT 985709) heard movement in brush at same coord. Amb searched area & observed 3 VC moving away. Amb expended 100 rds s/a & 2 M26 grenades. 1 VC fell. Area searched w/ inconclusive.	s/f
1100	1100	03	211030н	3dTkBn pat located entrance to tunnel at (AT 994708). Search of tunnel yielded neg results. Tunnel measured 15'w X 8' d. EOD blew tunnel.	s/f
1200		04	201730Н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1200		05	210836н	Fr Co "A": This at (XD 978585) fired H&I in sup of Co "G" 2/26, expending 33 90mm HE, 16 90mm WP, & 2 90mm HEAT rds w/inconclusive results.	s/f
1930		06	211640Н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
:					
	1		I		i

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
220001HMAR67
222400HMAR67

		1		ZZZĄOMIEMO Į	
Time IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0945		01	211210H	FR Co "A": Friendly pos at (YD 213738) recd 60mm mortar, 82mm mortar, 140mm rockets, & possible 105mm rounds. Tk ret fire w/ approx 300 rds .30 cal. Results of action were 1 18" white light damaged, 1 PRC-25 radio damaged, & 1 USMC WIA (non-medevac).	s/f
0945		02	220845H	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 31 90mm HE, 4 90mm WP, at 35 targets; fires conducted fr 210700H to 220700H. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/f
1345		03	211300H	Fr Co "A": The at (YD 213742) recd fire mission in sup of 12th MarRegt. The expended 15 90mm HE & 10 90mm WP rds into (YD 210841-163778-171793-187813). Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
1350		04	2209 4 0H	Fr Co "A": Fr 212200H to 220600H tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3 "M", expending 5 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1640		05	221 325Н	Fr Co "A": At 221300H tks in sup of 12th MarRegt conducted fire mission. Tks at (YD 213741) expended 15 rds 90mm WP & 80 rds 90mm HE into (YD 226-844-212843-211822-210841-163778-186810-218824-218800); results were inconclusive.	s/f
		1			

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 230001HMAR67 232400HMAR67

Tim IN	e OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0800		01		3dTkBn (-) departed Danang for Phu Bai.	s
0900		02		At 230900H Co "B" (Rein) change opcon fr 3dTkBn to 1stTkBn & remain in the Danang TAOR.	5
1400		03		3dTkBn (-) returned to Danang CP because air cover could not be obtained.	5

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
24,0001HMAR67
242400HMAR67

				exemptor in the contract of	,
Time IN O	UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1000		01		3dTkRn (-) departed Danang TAOR.	8
1630		02		3dTkBn (-) arrived Phu Bai TAOR.	8
2000		03	231040н	Fr Co "A": At 230115H tks in sup of 12th MarRegt conducted H&I mission, expending 24 90mm HE & 19 90mm WP rds w/inconclusive results.	s/f
					İ
					İ

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 250001HMAR67 252400HMAR67

					T
Time	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0003	0003	01	24.24.00H	H&S post #9 at (XD 838149) recd 1 rd saf fr same coord. Post ret 1 M79 rd & 10-15 rds saf w/inconclusive results.	s/f
0100	0105	02	250100н	3dTkBn post #2 at (XD 838154) detected suspected enemy movement outside perimeter wire at (XB 838155). Post fired 3 rds s/a, used 1 white star parachute illum.	s/f
1815		03	221745Н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1816		04	230845H	Fr Co "C": The in sup of 3/12, fr 220700H to 230700H, fired H&I at 55 targets. The expended 80 90mm HE, 50 90mm Wp rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1817		05	231040Н	Fr Co "A": The in sup of 12th MarRegt recd H&I mission at 230115H. The expended 24 90mm HE & 19 90mm WP rds w/inconclusvie results.	s/f
1818		06	231815н	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
			Table and the state of the stat		

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 260001HFAR67 262400HMAR67

Time IN OUT	SER	D TG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1900	01	231500н	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1900	02	241605н	Fr 3dTkEn FOG: Tk Status Rep	s/1
1900	03	241608Н	Fr Co "A": At 232000H tks in sup of 1/12 at (YD 213743) recd 50 rds mortar fire & undetermined number of s/a rds fr undetermined positions, w/ neg results.	s/i
1900	04	241730H	Fr Co "A": Fr 232000H to 241600H tk fired H&I in sup of 3/3, expending 8 90mm HE & 2 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/1
1900	05	251200Н	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	s/1
2000	06	251128H	Fr Co "A": At 251100H this in sup of 12th MarRegt at (YD 240736) recd 25 rds mortar fire fr undetermined positions. Results were neg.	s/:
2000	07	251900Н	Fr Co "A": Fr 242000H to 250600H tks at (YD 975563) in sup of 3/3 "M" fired H&I. Tks expended 18 90mm HE rds & 2 90mm WP rds w inconclusive results.	s/:
2000	08	2515 5 0H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/:
2000	09	250845Н	Fr Co "C": Fr 230700H to 250700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 176 rds 90mm HE at 149 targets. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/.
2000	10	251310 B	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	s/.
2030	11	251800Н	Fr Co "A": At 251400H tk at (YD 135673) in sup of 1/9 assaulted village complex at (YD 135677). Tk expended 28 90mm canister, 23 90mm HE, 1 90mm WP, 6000 .30 cal, & 400 .50 cal rds. Found numerous rds: 60mm mortar, s/a, RPG-2, rockets, & 82mm mortar. Results of action were inconclusive.	s/:

. .

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 260001HMAR67 262400HMAR67

				262400/mailo /	
Time IN C	UT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
2030		12	251835Н	Fr Co "C": At 251708H 2 Co "C" vehicles heading east on rt 9 at (YD - 179588) recd 3 81/82mm mortar rds. Results were negative.	s/ f
2030		13	251900H	Fr Co MAM: Mine Rep - At 251410H tk hit mine while on sweep w/ 1/9 at (YD 135678). Tk sufferred moderate damage. Mine crater was 3'deep X 5' diameter. No personnel casualties resulted.	s/f
2030		14	252100H	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	s/f
2030		15	261552H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
		ı	1		ı

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 270001HMAR67 272400HMAR67

Tim IN	e CUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0245		01		3dTkBn recd request fr 3dATBn for interpreter in order to speak to 3 VN males dressed in utilities at perimeter wire.	S
0300		02		3dTkEn interpreter rep that 3 VN men were ARVN recruits who became lost. Men will be taken to ARVN HQ in morning.	s
1435		03	251900H	Fr 3dTkBn FOG: Tk Status Rep	s/f
1435		04	270900Н	Fr Co "A": Tks in sup of 1/12 at (YD 213742) recd fire mission into (YD 155812-184822-153829-139873-153829). Tks expended 54 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results. Fires commenced at 261855H.	s/f
1635		05	270900H	Fr Co "A": At 270800H tk at (YD 135673) hit mine, resulting in moderate damage to tk suspension system & 1 USMC WIA (med evac w/ broken arm).	s/f
1640		06	270830Н	Fr Co "C": Tk in sup of 2/9 fired H&I, expending 5 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
311200		07	270810H	Fr Co "P": At 270810H 1/26 sweep team recd fire fr (AT 967593) & (AT - 968585). Tk at (AT 961593) fired 2 90mm canister & 300 .30 cal rds. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f
311200		08	271400H	Fr Co "B": At 271400H tks in sup of 2/4 were req to burn tree line at (AT 878574). Flame tks accomplished mission.	s/f

DECLASSIFIED

100

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 280001HMAR67 282400HMAR67

Time	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0925		01	231900H	Fr 3dTkBn FOG: Tk Status Rep	s/f
1110		02	261917н	Fr Co "A": At 251505H tks recd fire mission to fire fr (YD 153645) into (YD 1482-1176-1277-1581-1883-1983-1582). Tks expended 60 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1112		03	271807H	Fr Co MAN: Tk Status Rep	s/f
1115		04	270930н	Fr Co "C": Fr 260700H to 270700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 48 rds 90mm HE & 1 rd 90mm WP w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1340		05	280800H	Fr Co "A": At 280800H the at (YD 213775) rece approx 25 mortar rds fr unknown pos. No casualties resulted.	s/f
1345		06	280840H	Fr Co "A": Fr 272000H to 280600H tks in sup of 3/3 "M" at (XD 970520) fired H&I, expending 20 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1348		07	282110H	Fr Co MAN: At 282110H tks at (YD 213775) rece fire mission, expended 100 rds 90mm HE into 11 targets.	s/f
311200		08	281400H	Fr Co "B": At 281400H "E" 2/5 element observed VC in tree line at (AT - 914507) and VC on water at (AT 525677). Tk at (AT 925527) fired 34 rds 90mm HE & 10 rds 90mm WP. Results of fire were inconclusive.	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 290001HMAR67 292400HMAR67

	L	TAXOT DENING AMOUNTED ORDERS INTO	ACT
SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERA, ETC.	AOI
01	281100H	Fr Co "A": Fr 272310H to 280600H tks at (YD 213741) fired H&I at 16 targets, expending 65 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
02	281630H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
03	291010H	Fr Co MAM: Fr 282000H to 290600H tks in sup of MMM 3/3 fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
04	291015H	Fr Co MAM: At 282130H tks in sup of 12th MarRegt at (YD 061548) recd 1 rd mortar fire fr (YD 043549). Tks ret fire w/ 8 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
05	291000H	Fr Co "B": Flame tks in sup of 1/26 at (AT 963604) burned tree line.	s/f
06	291845H	Fr Co "B": At 291845H Hill 5 & bridge defense at (AT 963609) & (AT 963-604) recd approx 40 rds awf & 20 rds sniper saf fr (AT 964596) & (AT 953-602). Sniper plt ret 2 rds saf, observed 1 VC fall fr tree; result was 1 VC KIA (prob). Tks fired 4 90mm canister, 5 90mm WP, & 6 90mm HE rds; other USMC elements ret tot of 2000 rds saf, 2 rds 3.5mm WP, & 2 LAW.	s/f
06		Fr Co "B": Ref S.R.R. 231800H, Fr Co "B" to S-3. Make add to line M: 2/5 units found 1 82mm mertar in later search of area. Tube was being carried by 1 of 5 KIAR credited to the B-13.	s/i
	01 02 03 04 05 06	01 281100H 02 281630H 03 291010H 04 291015H 05 291000H 06 291845H	O1 281100H Fr Co "A": Fr 272310H to 280600H tks at (YD 213741) fired H&I at 16 targets, expending 65 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive. O2 281630H Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep O3 291010H Fr Co "A": Fr 282000H to 290600H tks in sup of "M" 3/3 fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive. O4 291015H Fr Co "A": At 282130H tks in sup of 12th MarRegt at (YD 061548) recd 1 rd mortar fire fr (YD 043549). Tks ret fire w/8 rds 90mm HE w/ inconclusive results. O5 291000H Fr Co "B": Flame tks in sup of 1/26 at (AT 963604) burned tree line. O6 291845H Fr Co "B": At 291845H Hill 5 & bridge defense at (AT 963609) & (AT 963-604) recd approx 40 rds awf & 20 rds sniper saf fr (AT 964596) & (AT 953-602). Sniper plt ret 2 rds saf, observed 1 VC fall fr tree; result was 1 VC KIA (prob). Tks fired 4 90mm canister, 5 90mm WP, & 6 90mm HE rds; other USMC elements ret tot of 2000 rds saf, 2 rds 3.5mm WP, & 2 LAW. O6 Fr Co "B": Ref S.R.R. 231800H, Fr Co "B" to S-3. Make add te line M: 2/5 units found 1 82mm mertar in later search of area. Tube was being

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 300001HMAR67 302400HMAR67

Time IN OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0235	01	30022 0 H	3dTkBn LP at 300130H located at (XD 838147), observed 1 VC at (XD 839145). LP took pos w/ tank. Tk expended 40 rds .30 cal. Search at 300730H yielded neg results.	s/i
1145	02	261915H	Fr Co "C": At 260930H tks in sup of 3dMarRegt were ambushed at (YD 132-646) while on sweep. Tks recd saf, AT, & recket fire; tks were not damaged. Tks fired 3 rds 90mm canister & 270 rds .30 cal w/ inconclusive results.	s/:
1225	03	301030H	Fr Co "A": Fr 292000H to 300600H tks in sup of 3/3 fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HE. Results of fires were inconclusive.	s/
1228	04	292110H	(YD 235735). No damage to the was reported.	3/
1230	05	300950H	results.	5,
1235	06	292157H	clusive results.	3
1330	or	260900Н	Fr Co "C": Fr 250700H to 260700H tks in sup of 3/12 fired H&I, expending 128 90mm HE & 19 90mm WP rds at 93 targets. Results were inconclusive.	
1720	O	3 301335H	at at two Pen	5
1725	0		oct 2004 2004 the in sup of 1/4 fired H&I. expending 320 rds	

DECLASSIFIED

(P)

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 300001HMAR67 302400HMAR67

			убинию ү	
Time IN QUI	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
311200	10	T .	Fr Co "B": Tk at (XD 984583) hit mine (450deep/X)5' wide), resulting in 1 USMC WIA (non-medevac).	s/f
311200	11	300815H	Fr Co "E": Tk in sup of 1/26 at (AT 968596) aided infan receiving awf. Tk fired at enemy loc vic of (AT 970590), expending 9 90mm canister, 5 90mm HE, 3 90mm WP, 50 .50 cal, 1100 .30 cal rds. Results of action were 1 VC KIA (conf).	s/f
311200	12	301600Н	Fr Co "B": Tk maintenance personnel repairing mined tk recd sniper fire at (AT 984583) fr vic of (AT 982587). Tks ret 12 90mm HE & 300 .30 cal rds. Result of action was 2 USMC WIA (med-evac).	s/f
311200	13	301700H	Fr Co "B": The at (AT 984583) conducted area-fire mission to secure IZ for copter. The expended 25 90mm HE & 3000 .30 cal rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
		-		

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 310001HMAR67 312400HMAR67

Time				TWOTDENING MECCACES ODDEDG PRO	ACT
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
1110		01	301740H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	s/f
1115		02	300930H	Fr Co "C": At 292030H tk hit mine at (YD 341367) resulting in light damage to tk & 1 tk crewman WIA (med-evac).	s/f
1120		03	301000Н	Fr Ce "C": Mine Rep (see entry 02) - mine apprex 40#, WIA affirmed	s/f
1350		04	300900H	Fr Co MAM: The fired H&I in sup of 12th MarRegt, expending 320 90mm HE rds w/ inconclusive results.	s/f
1600		05	231730Н	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 871501) at 231730H, observed 5 VC running in field at (AT 851509). Tk while in sup of "F" 2/5 8 rds 90mm HE & 5 rds 90mm WP. Result of fire was 5 VC KIA (conf).	s/f
1605		06	241100H	Fr Co "B": At 241100H tk at (AT 870500) came to aid of "F" 2/5 elements who were receiving sniper fire fr tree at (AT 867502). Tk expended 2 rds 90mm HE, resulting in 2 VC KIA (conf).	s/f
1610		07	241130H	Fr Co "B": Tk in sup of "F" 2/5 at (AT 870500) fired at enemy coord (AT 869505), expending 21 90mm HE & 6 90mm WP rds. Results inconclusive.	s/f
1615		08	251300н	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 925527) in sup of "H" 2/5 expended 33 90mm HE & 2 90mm WP at VC (AT 946524) who were engaging "H" 2/5. Results of fire were 7 VC KIA (conf) & 8 VC KIA (prob).	s/f
1618		09	251745Н	Fr Co "B": Tk at (AT 873505) observed VC w/ weapon in tree line at (AT - 873518). Tk expended 3 rds 90mm Wp, resulting in 1 VC KIA (conf).	s/f
1805		10	311000H	Fr Co "A": This in sup of "M" 3/3 fired H&I, expending 20 90mm HE rds w/inconclusive results.	s/f

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 310001HMAR67 312400HMAR67

)124001HA101	
Time N OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1930	11	311800H		s/:
1935	12	311 73 0H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep	3/

DECLASSIFIED

4

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

JOURNAL

TIM	œ		action Taken		
IN	our	incidents, messages, orders, etc.			
		1 March 1967			
1830		Msg from "B" Co., Bl2 USMC# 201959 hit mine. Damage consists of 1&2 sets of road wheels, #1 housing bolts sheared off, #1 road wheel arm damaged, #2 road wheel arm housing damaged, #1&2 support rollers damaged, #1&2 shocks damaged, front bumper damaged, all on left side.			
		2 March 1967	₹		
0800		Msg from S-FWD that "A" Co. A-41-217830 is combat loss due to enemy 57MM and RPG fire.			
		3. March 1967			
	1545	Msg to S-FwD that "A" Co. flame tank is off &L and will send to DongHa on first available LCU. Ref: 3d Tk Bn. msg 031550H			
		5 March 1967	·		
0900		Msg from sassy FWD that S-FWD 6 departed with heavy section of tanks and VTR to attempt to extract tank that was heavily damaged by enemy action.			
1000	0930	Msg report to SCI-8 3d MarDiv on M2 aiming circles. Neg. Ref: Third Tank Bn. Msg 050931Z Mar67 Msg from CG 3d MarDiv directing the turn-in of ammo packing containers. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 050713Z Mar67			
		7 March 1967			
	1625	Msg to SA, B, and C referencing CG 3d MarDiv msg 050713Z directing them to turn in ammo packing containers. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 071625H			
		8 March 1967	! ** .		
	1125	Msg to S-FWD that request had been submitted to ship M67A2 tank	1		

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

JOURNAL

IN OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. \$1ST.	TIM	Œ		action Taken	
1645 ETD and ETA of LCU carrying M67A2 to DongHa was sent by msg to S-FWD. Ref: 081645H 10 March 1967 0910 Msg to S-FWD requesting serial numbers of serialized items that were considered combat loss of SC M40A3 tank. 1541 Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon. Ref: 081541H 13 March 1967 1045 Msg to S-FWD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-146 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. 1640 ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 0800 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 Nsg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.	IN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS F-FILE	
1645 ETD and ETA of LCU carrying M67A2 to DongHa was sent by msg to S-FWD. Ref: Q81645H 10 March 1967 O910 Msg to S-FWD requesting serial numbers of serialized items that were considered combat loss of SC M46A3 tank. Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon. Ref: Q81541H 13 March 1967 1045 Msg to S-FWD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher IM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank En msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.		,			
10 March 1967 10 Msg to S-FWD requesting serial numbers of serialized items that were considered combat loss of SC Mu8A3 tank. 15 Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon. Ref: 0815 LH 13 March 1967 10 Msg to S-FWD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-1148 recommendations due NLT 15Apre7. 16 Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations due NLT 15Apre7. 16 Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 Nsg from 1st MarDiv msg 130105 Nsg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.			8 March 1967 (Cont)		
- 0910 Msg to S-FWD requesting serial numbers of serialized items that were considered combat loss of SC Mk8A3 tank. Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon. Ref: 0815klH 13 March 1967 1045 Msg to S-FWD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank ærrived at Dong a ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-1k8 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. 16k0 ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 1316kOH. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.		1645	S-FWD.		
that were considered combat loss of SC M48A3 tank. Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon. Ref: O81541H 13 March 1967 iO45 Msg to S-FWD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at Dongha ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. 1640 ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at Dongha sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.		:	10 March 1967		
that were considered combat loss of SC M46A3 tank. Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon. Ref: O81541H 13 March 1967 1045 Msg to S-FWD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at Dongha ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. 1640 ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at Dongha sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.	_	0910	Msg to S-FWD requesting serial numbers of serialized items		
13 March 1967 1045 Msg to S-FwD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FwD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FwD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.			that were considered combat loss of SC M48A3 tank. Msg to S-A requesting USMC numbers and serial numbers of equipment brought in country by incoming platoon.		
1045 Msg to S-FwD informing them that H&S VTR was being sent to his position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FwD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-lu8 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FwD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 Nsg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.		:		second and an artist and an artist and an artist and an artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artist and artist artist artist artist and artist arti	
position. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv giwing standardized three letter designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.		10) ₁ 5			
designators for VietNam. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 101505Z Mar67 Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.	1130		position.		
Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at DongHa ramp. Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allowances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.			designators for VietNam.		
Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allow- ances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apr67. 1640 ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD. Ref: 3d Tank Bn msg 131640H. 15 March 1967 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.	1010		Msg from S-FWD informing sassy that M67A2 tank arrived at		
0800 Msg from 1st MarDiv requesting information on commercial refrigerators. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG 1st MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.	1300		Msg from CG 3d MarDiv requesting recommendations for RVN allow- ances of grenade launcher XM-148 recommendations due NLT 15Apro ETD and ETA of VTR'S arrival at DongHa sent to S-FWD.	7.	
refrigerators. Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 130105 1000 Msg report to CG lst MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.		:	15 March 1967	•	
	0800		refrigerators. Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 130105 Msg report to CG lst MarDiv on commercial refrigerators.	A CALLET ON THE LANGE AND THE LANGE OF THE L	

STAFF JOURNAL



Sal Section 3d Tank Battalion

JOURNAL

TIME		1 marin 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
IN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFE F-FILE	
14012011111101				
		16 March 1967		
0800		Msg from 3d MarDiv allocating available typewriters. 3d Tank Bn - 3.	:	
		Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 150017Z		
		18 March 1967		
		Bn started packing for move to PhuBai.		
		21 March 1967		
		Forward echelon of En departed for PhuBai by Rough Rider.		
		22 March 1967		
	•	Continued packing Bn. gear for move to Phu Bai.		
		23 March 1967		
		Main body moved to Red Beach on Rough Rider. Clearance not received to go forward to PhuBai. Returned to old CP.		
		24 March 1967		
		Main body commenced movement to PhuBai. Arrived at PhuBai at 1600. No incidents occured during the motor march.		
		25 March 1967	N. process of the second	
		Commenced setting up camp.	*******	
		26 March 1967	1	
		Continued setting up camp.	11.	
		27 March 1967		
		H&S's two M48A3 tanks arrived at battalions new CP.		

STAFF JOURNAL



S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

JOURNAL

TIME		***************************************	ACTION TAKEN
ľN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS F-FILE
		27 March 1967 (cont)	v
1300		Msg from 3d MarDiv requesting search for PE-75A generator. Negative report submitted.	
1310		Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 201401Z Msg from 3d MarDiv. Request for special allowance on MG Cal5 Neg Report submitted by telecon to DivOrd.	(D
1315		Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 211315Z Msg from CG, MCSC, Albany, informing 3d Tank Bn that M62 wrecked was released from stock 27Mar67. Ref: CG, MCSC Alb, Msg 212253Z	
		28 March 1967	
	1150	Msg to S-FWD requesting info on completion of MI-00588D-35/lA velocity loss correction plate on Mi8A3 tanks in DongHa area.	
1300		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv requesting qty O/H and qty on requisition of pistol Cal45. Report submitted. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 23	on 306352
1310		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv on distribution of special allowance food containers. 3d Tank Bn allocated 3, given to SupO for act	Lon.
1400		Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 231343Z Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv on disinfection of fresh produce. Copy furnished Bn. mess Sgt. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 250301Z.	
		29 March 1967	***************************************
0800		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv requesting search of records to determine owner of Ml4 rifle Ser# 1354667. Neg report submitted.	i ė
	1030	Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 261353Z. Msg to S-FWD requesting USMC numbers and tube life remaining on SA and SC M48A3's.	Amore March
	1155	Msg to S-FWD, A, and C requesting power and generator sources for their units.	1.00.00
1300		Msg from CG, 3d MarDiv on weapons care. Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 261407Z.	Transfer to the control of the contr
1310		Msg from CG 3d MarDiv allocating special allowance on telephone set TA-1/PT. 3d Tank Bn allocated 20. Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 270213Z	

STAFF JOURNAL



S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

JOURNAL

TI	æÆ		action Taken
IN	OUT	incidents, messages, orders, etc.	m-map S-STAF T-TRIP F-FILE
	•	29 March 1967 (Cont)	
	1730	Battalions trucks staged at PhuBai staging area for Rough Rider trip to battalions old CP at DaNang to pickup remaining gear.	
		31 March 1967	
	0935	Msg to S-A, B, and C requested information on embarkation personnel.	
		Rough Rider arrived with remainder of battalions gear from eld CP at DaNang.	
		There was 5 med evacs during the month of March.	
		The battalion Motor Transport milage for the month of March was 32,127 miles.	
			w codecas w
			CANAGE TANAGE
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CLAM SECHIEK
HEADQUARTEES
34 TANK BAITALION

echacitum (falsistane nist enemeciatum) familiarense	TEA THE TEACHER THE THE TEACHER THE TEACHER THE TEACHER THE TEACHER THE TEACHER THE THE TEACHER THE TEACHER THE THE TEACHER THE THE TEACHER THE THE THE TEACHER THE THE TEACHER THE THE TEACHER THE THE TEACHER THE THE THE TEACHER THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ONDERS, ETC.		
16 ффн	1 MARCH 67	RECONCILIATION WITH SUPPLY COMPLETED.	nsittawa kamakanakanakanakan	al and the second second second
	au (syl. dyk. v danny (syll.mk.)	ný na central d do kao meteor na central de la central de	te Automorphischer	end Agraphicostory Co
	t I salama wa winantikila i	San Assanta	ipipaman arian a	an in the second of the second of the second
	oos is language of the constraint. Po	does not not prompt grown or no	and the second section of	angs had the and bearing and the second
	adol vo. no gendornos some	BESTELLION BRADES T STORE	2 L 198730UC 13-48000 B	MARKET AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
	no south to sign of the sign o	· Andrew Market 100-100	ते के क्षेत्रकार कुंद १ ते क्षेत्रकार सम्बंध था प्रदर्धन स्ट. क्ष	+ excussional accessors
	tik dalah sebenjah sebenjah		ene outuro d istributato d	material and percentage
	eddyn eu c o enw 100	an So Tile to the	nas vensusemente - 1	uo single pri i
	to a statu dat u		e eks kuluman isl	
	en distribute	••nat	; in age s	

MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1400 H	3 MARCH 67	AN/PRC-25 WAS GIVEN TO OP HAWK ON A TEMP. LOAN.	
	AME IT I CAN FIN BEINERA, 45 JAN 48		MANAGER AND MANAGER AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
	men men odi "idli que in in me di dir	The state of the s	REALITY THE REAL PROPERTY.
	Wide Lab. USA discomplished to the con-		Company of Company of
		The state of the s	
	†		

11 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
9999 - 1699H	11 MARCH 67	RT 524 AND KY-8 WAS BENCH MOUNTED IN THE COC BUNKER.	
			AND A THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
	BET OAN BETTER OF THE STATE OF		AND THE STATE OF STATES
	The serve of the s		

14 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
ø 8 øø-17 øøн	14 MARCH 67	KY-8'S MODIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADDENDUM 4 TO KAM-176A	
	AND THE PARTY OF T		MARKATION OF THE CANTON OF THE
	AND THE PARTY OF T		
			A THE PLANT OF THE PARTY AND T

16 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
16ффН	16 MARCH 67	COMMUNICATION CENTER COMPLETELY SAND-BAGED IN	righer dispussion i der i effentive de service de servi
			And the same of th
	r de		

17 MARCH 67

COMM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALION
VIETNAM

E		
17 MARCH 67	PACKING STARTED FOR COMMAND POST DISPLACEMENT	
e Angulas ya mina mina mina mina mina mina mina min		e de cara de caración de carac
		AND SECURE OF THE PERSON OF TH
	17 MARCH 67	

19 MARCH 67

COMM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALION
VIETNAM

TIME	DTG	INCLUENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
11 66 H	19 MARCH 67	COMM AND CRYPTO GUARD SHIFTED TO 1ST TANK BN WHO BECAME OPERATIVE AT 1700H. ALL FILES WERE TRANSFERED ALONG WITH THE FOLLOWING EQUIP. 1, F-98, 2 TH-5'S, 1 REC UNIT OF A TT-19, 1 DITTO MACHINE AND 1 MILL TYPEWRITER.	er yezhoù de de de de de de de de de de de de de
The control of the co			
Property of the Control of the Contr	AND AND AND THE PROPERTY OF TH		AL SWEET, ALCO FV. delanten estudiadorializadoria
MALE A COMMENT OF COURTS OF STREET OF STREET	MACCO THAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	The state of the s	RECORDED ON THE CONTRACT STATES OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRAC

20 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
16ффн	20 MARCH 67	FINISHED SHIFTING WIRE LINES OF 1ST MARINES, A CO 7TH ENGR; HOA COM AND 1ST MP BN TO 1ST AMTRAC BN.	CC-31 (PM-63-WEIGHT) (C-)-MAINTENANT (MC PERSONAL) (CC-)
			MESHALIF COREST AMBASING CONTROLLES
			9 - U. A.D. THAITTENET PRICE "LAW" MELGE, 1889
	and a maximum community of the community		
	Service of the servic		 Complete and tarrena

24 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION

				-
V	IF	T	NZ	u

TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
16ø ø H	24 MARCH 67	CHECKED INTO 3RD MARDIV TAC #1. ALSO LAID TRUNK LINES TO 3RD AT AND 3RD ENGR BNS.	- of the state of
	THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF		CHECKER OF A GARD STATE OF THE CHECKER OF THE CHECK
	THE THE PARTY OF T		A THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE COLUMN TO SEE A CO
	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH		MACLESION TERRORISMON TO PROPER CARE TO SELECT

25 MARCH 67

COMM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALION
VIETNAM

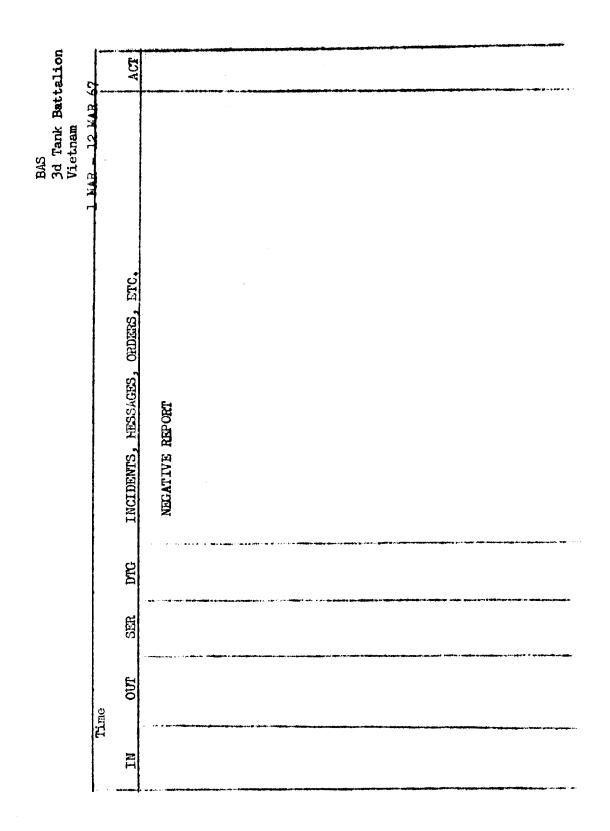
TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
14 66 H	25 MARCH 67	TRUNK LINES TO 3RD MARDIV ESTABLISHED THROUGH TRC-27 CEO NOTIFIED US WE WOULD BE COMM GUARD	American Company of the Company of t
Pagestando de la companya del companya del companya de la companya			the graphy because the continue of the continu
Markey and American of F data and the state of the state			edit i dipologisto de desegrato i superioren en susa

27 MARCH 67
COMM SECTION
HEADQUARTERS
3d TANK BATTALION
VIETNAM

TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
16ффН	27 MARCH 67	ALL LOCAL LINES LAID	
			A CORP.

31 MARCH 67 COMM SECTION HEADQUARTERS 3d TANK BATTALION VIETNAM

14 99 H	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.						
	31 MARCH 67	TGC-14 OBTAINED FOR COMM CENTER FROM 3RD RECON	K Trouble day principle submitted in the beautiful date.					



BAS
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
13 MAR 67

T	ime			13 MAR 67	
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
2025		01	C₽.	Received call requesting corpsman at post #9. Man d fallen into ditch. Ambulance + corpsmen dispatched. L Tarczynski removed from ditch + examined by M.O. serious injuries noted.	
		e un constant company of the constant of the c			
And the second second					であった。 「「「「」」 「「」 「」 「 」 「 」 「 」 「 」 「 」 「 」 「

Uion		ACT	
BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam			
		INCIDENTS, HESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	NEGATIVE REPORT
		DIC	
		SER	an, i i narragor seperradiga a prangular reseguente (r. 1 por con integral en l'e no direktende quelligiation in Stade administrative describéd en le de de de la contractive del la contractive de la contractive de la contractive del la contractive de la contracti
	Time	OUT	
	ig.	IN	

ć., iŠ

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

Ti	Lme			18 NAR 67	1 1
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0845		02		Picked up suspected VN abertien case and transperted her to USCH hespital Da Nang, for treatment.	e de propieta e constitue de la constitue de l
		men e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	A MANAGE CALLS A MANAGEMENT OF THE CALLS AS A SECOND OF THE CALLS AS A		

			į		

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

Time	<u> </u>				AR - 20 MAR 67
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	A.C.
	. curing and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second			NEGATIVE REPORT	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
			:		
			•		
			plexa.u		
	į	7 1			-
•					

	T ime	 	 	21 KAR 67	1 1
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, HESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0700		03		Received call from SSGT Moore, who stated there had been an accident between a tank and a VN bus, near Hea Cam Training Center. Ambulance and three corpsmen dispatched to scene. Upon arrival, it was noted there were approximately 10 Victnamese with injuries. Our ambulance transported three of these to USCM Hespital, Danang, for treatment.	
			and course an adjust, re-provisional course		
			va arr-dabba serreb is qualitymin basis s-		

DECLASSIFIED

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 22-30 Warch 1967

Timo)			22-30 March 196
IN	OUT SER	R DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
	- 10 October 10 Octobe	NEGATIV	VE REPORT	
		to the second of		
		2.00 mg mg mg mg mg mg mg mg mg mg mg mg mg		
	9998			
	A complete of the			
	a september			
1.7				
	; ;			

DECLASSIFIED

497h ... 1

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 31 March 1967

T	ime	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0835		O4		BAS water tank and supporting towers collapsed, throwing 300 gallen tank through the roof of the BAS. The BAS was 2/3 demolished. No casualties sustained. Work conmenced immediately on wreckage clearing, salvage and rebuilding. Accigns. No RODGERS, MMC/USN	
				(J. N. RODGERS, MMC/USN	

I MAF 5081	ION AC	TIVITY 1	KEPUK.	PART					1	DATE 1 Hareh 1967
From: CC, 3d for CC, III Via: CG, 1st	enik fire Maji (a Seitelly	TTN: G- (Rein),	-5) , <i>p</i> ur							
Reporting Perio	d	0400		ľo	0600					
1. MEDICAL/DEN	TAL AS	SISTANCE	3							
				VOMEN	0.			CHILDR		TOTAL
a. Location b	• (V) o	Coord	MED.	DENT		DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENT
	 	787710		-	-		 	+		
	 	 	 				†	†		
	<u> </u>				-					
	 	 		 	+		-	 		
	+	 	+	 	+		 	+		
				·	+		+	·	-	
a. Location b	(H)	c. Coor	io	i. FO	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	B	era Pera	g. MISC. Cuant. Pers
	•			TOTAL						
i. Miscellaneo	us: 25	of of g	orpos	e for	Lives	tock f	end t	e 8 0 p	erous	
j. Money Donat	ed To:	# CBe				So	urce_			
3. EVACUATION	ass is i	ANCE No.	1							
A. Adult		в.	Chi	ld			с.	From		D. To (Include Coord)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 									
		•								
E. Reason:										

Tab O

DECLASSIFIED

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	
Phong Pac Phong Pac Phong Pac		999711 002780 991708	New Schoolsoen training in Market F1. Fig. Speeding Ferm	in progress in progress

	(H)	C.	Coord.	Adults	٥,	Children	f. Dur
					_		
					二		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS :
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, evep progress, and community fish fund.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: Eco.
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Tes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Mone

S	ign	ature_	
	1	TUNGST	
1	d	rootic	A

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

1 Harch 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion was visited by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General of 1st Marine Division; Major General Paul R. Tyler, Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps; Colonel N.B. Mills; Colonel J.F. Schoen, Jr.; and Major John Jacobs, Jr. The visitors were briefed on the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs program and viewed the Pig Breeding Farm construction site.

The Hoa Tho Village Chief, Nguyen Duc Thu, was on hand to meet the Generals and their party. Major General Nickerson was told of the Village Chief's cooperation and achievements, and in return commended and thanked

the chief for his contribution to the war effort.

1	Y CIVIC ACT MAF 5081											DATE_	770	refr 190
roz o s i a s	76, 11 1	,												
	CG, 100 I				_									
pc	rting Perio	d		600 - ¹	ro-cec)			,					
	MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASS	TSTANCE	1										
	100 10:01/ 201	(H)		d. W	VOMEN	e. I	MEN	f. (CHILD	REN	g.	POTAL	-	
	Location b	.(v) o.(Coord	MED.			DENT		DENT		MED	DENT		
_			999710	-					_		-			
_	· •		707110		-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	 					
_	 				 	 								
-				 	 	 		 	 					· · · · · · · ·
_					1									
_														
_	PERSONAL AS		£		-		-							
	Location b	(H)	Coord		d. FO	OD#	e. C.			-	SOAP Pers		MI:	SC. Pers
		(H)			-	**	-			-				
	Location b	(H)	Coord		-	**	-			-				
	Location b	(H)	Coord		-	**	-			-				
	Location b	(H)	Goord	10	-	**	-			-				
•	Location b	(H) o	Goord 3877	h. 7	Lbs. Po	ers •	Lbs	Pers.		Bara	Pers			
	Location b	(H) (Y) o	Goord 9897	h. 7	TOTAL_	ers 	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bara	Pers	ău -	ant.	Pers
	Location b	(H) (V) o	Goord 9897	h. T	TOTAL_	ers 	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bara	Pers	ău -	ant.	Pers
	Miscellaneo Money Donat EVACUATION	us: 250	Coord 9697	h. T	TOTAL_	ers 	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	āu - as	To	Pers
	Miscellaneo Money Donat EVACUATION	us: 250	Coord 9097	h. 7	TOTAL_	ers 	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	āu - as	To	Pers (Incl
	Miscellaneo Money Donat EVACUATION	us: 250	Coord 9097	h. 7	TOTAL_	ers 	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	āu - as	To	Pers (Incl
	Miscellaneo Money Donat EVACUATION	us: 250	Coord 9097	h. 7	TOTAL_	ers 	Lbs.	Pers.	. 80	Bers	Pers	āu - as	To	Pers (Incl

PUBLIC IMP). (Н)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ In Progress
being lies	- #	999711	Nor Schoolsook	In progress
hong Eso		791700	The Breading Form	IN progress

	A THIRTIPH TWINGOV	COLI CENTROLES	والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع وا					
4	a. Location b.	(H) (V) c	Coord	<u> </u>	Adults	0,	Children	f. Dur
1		Yes						
1								
•								
•								
•								
٠								
•								
•								
	L		 					

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS

CO

- 10. SELF-HELP
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:

Pig, chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund

12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE

Hene

13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)

No change

4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Y 00

X 400 e	
Signature	<u> </u>

k.L. TUNGAT My direction

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

2 March 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The fifth businessmen's meeting was held in the Phong Bac hamlet market place today. 25 names were submitted as applicants for membership in the Phong Fac Merchants' Association. An election of officers was held. Nominations were voiced, voting followed and a president, deputy president, secretary and treasurer were elected.

The president immediately began formulating bylaws and objectives. Also a letter to the District Chief will be submitted by the association, informing District of their actions and intent, and to request acknowledgement of their association.

DM: CO, 34 Tank Bm CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5) CG, 184 MAPRIV (Rein), PPF DOTTING PERIOD MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b. (V) c.Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT DAME BEAN H 989710 1 0 1 2 32 0 14 0 No. Vietnamese under training 1 1. TOTAL 14 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord, Labs. Pers Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal Dent Location b. (V) c. Coord, Labs. Pers Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal Dent Location b. (V) c. Coord, Labs. Pers Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Pers. Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Pers. Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Pers. Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers. Quant. Pers. Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers. Quant. Pers. Dent Labs. Pers. Bars Pers. Quant. Pers. Dent. D				PART						D	ATE 3	larch 1967
OG, 1et MarRiv (Rein), PFF porting Period											V .	
OG, 1et MarRiv (Rein), PFF porting Period		de You										
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	at on tak We	F (ATTN:	G-5)	2016	se i .	1			1			
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (H) G. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN g. TOTAL Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck feed to 30 persons Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)	AND LAST 180	ardda (Red	in), Prif		#44 - 10 - 10 	. '						e e e
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (E) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (E) (C) (C	hotes Down		waa	Po os	20							
MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT No. Vietnamese under training 1 1. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H)	bolding Letton	A	A UL		·		S. Sa	• ;				
Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED	MEDICAL/DENTA		INCE		_		1			,		
No. Vietnamese under training 1 i. TOTAL 11 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. lbs. Pers lbs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal Research for the first state of the first	_								KEN			
No. Vietnamese under training 1 1. TOTAL 14 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Luant. Pers Location b. (Y) c. Coord. lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers Bars Pers Luant. Pers Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feet to 30 persons Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)					FIED					FIELD	DEMI	t in the second
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livesteek feet to 30 persons Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)	Many Bas	_K989	40 4	 0	-		33	-0		**		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livesteek feet to 30 persons Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)												
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livesteck field to 30 persons Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)												
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livesteek feet to 30 persons Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)				 	 		 			 		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livesteek feet to 30 persons Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)				-	1		 			1	16.5	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Pers h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livesteek feet to 30 persons Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)				—			1			1	ec to	
h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock food to 80 persons Money Donated To:Source	Incetion h	(H)				-		NG ·				
h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck field to 80 persons Money Donated To:				Δ			Δ.	•	Δ.			
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons Money Donated To:						ļ					_	
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons Money Donated To:						+						
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons Money Donated To:						†						
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons Money Donated To:												
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons Money Donated To:						-						
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livesteck food to 80 persons Money Donated To:	I			moun : 7		<u> </u>						
Money Donated To: Source			n.	TOTALL_								
Money Donated To: Source			t marban	for	11 Ves	tock f	and to	80 :	Ders	ons.		
EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu Coord)	Miscellaneou	SI WHEN ON	-									
Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu												
Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inclu						So	urce_					
Coord)	Money Donate	d To:				So	urce_					
Coord)	Money Donate	d To:				So	urce_			 		
	Money Donate	d To:										
	Money Donate	d To:										To (Inclu
	Money Donate	d To:										To (Inclu
	Money Donate	d To:	B. Chi									To (Inclu
	Money Donate	d To:	B. Chi									To (Inclu

	(H)			Completed/
Location b.		c. Coord. d	. Type Construction	In Progress
Phone Rec		999711	Hen Schoolroom	In progress
Phone Eas	N.	002720	Archer in Narket Pl.	In progress
Phone Dec		991706	Pig Breeding Farm	In progress
		2.00		
			70 - 17 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	

	(H)			
Location b.	(V) c.	Coord. d	. Adults e	. Children f. Dur
		e		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
		the second secon		
				1
,		St. St. St. St.	,	

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 124
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS Home
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: News
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE He Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
 - 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Home

Signature	 		
E.L. TUNGET By direction		,	

3 March 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The Third Tank Battalion was visited today by Major General H. Nickerson, Jr., Commanding General, First Marine Mivision; Vice Admiral Roeder, Commander of the First Fleet; Rear Admiral Lasy; and accompanying officers. First Lieutenant W.F. Lochridge, the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, delivered a briefing on the approach and projects to the visitors and then guided them on a tour of the Pig Freeding Farm construction site.

Lieutenant Colonel Peterson and an ISO photographer visited the Third Tank Rattalian. The reason for the visit was to photograph the pig breeding farm.

Prom: CG, 111 MAP (ATTN: G-5) Color	AILY CIVIC ACTI LI MAF 5081	ON ACTI	VITY REPO	RT PART	II				D	ATE 4 Merch 196
Co. CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5) (ia: Ci, 1st Marchy (Acin), FHF (eporting Period										
Reporting Period	rom: CO, 34 Ta	nk En IAF (ATI	N: G-5)		w			e jaran en en		
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D				(F						and the second section of
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (H) (L) (L) (L) (L) (L) (L) (L)	_	-								
A. Adult A. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN g. TOTAL	eporting Period	<u> </u>		_ ^{To} 36	00-					
A. Adult A. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN g. TOTAL	MEDICAT./DENS	AT. ASST	STANCE				, ,		•	
Location b. (V) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT C. D. 129710 0 0 1 1 1 15 0 No. Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (V) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Personal Medical Person	• FEDTORIJ DEMI	(H)	d.	WOMEN	10.	MEN	f. (HILDREN	g. T	OTAL
No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Goord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal Research H. 1989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	. Location b.					DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENT
No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers quant. Personal lase H. 989710 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	C D					_ o	44		14	<u> </u>
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Bars Bars Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bars Bars Bars Bars Bars Bars Bars					 `		1.4	ļ 		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bers Resident and R					+		 			
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bers Resident for the square for livestock feed to 50 persons. Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 50 persons. Money Donated To: New Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Name Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc.)		 -			+		†	 		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bers Resident for the square for livestock feed to 50 persons. Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 50 persons. Money Donated To: New Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Name Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc.)										
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bers Resident and R								1111		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SQLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Personal Bars Bers Resident for the square for livestock feed to 50 persons. Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 50 persons. Money Donated To: New Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Name Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc.)										
h. TOTAL 7 persons 50% of feed 10 bers of sees Miscellaneous: 256% of garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons Money Donated To: New Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE News Adult B. Child C. From D. To (In	Location b	7 1		-		-		_		Luant. Pers
h. TOTAL 7 persons 50% of feed 10 bers of seep Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons Money Donated To: Name EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Name Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc.)	Thong Has	2.7	3-314-	160	•					3,07
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock feed to 60 persons Money Donated To:										<u> </u>
Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock food to 60 persons Money Donated To:			 			 -				
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock feed to 60 persons Money Donated To:			 			+				
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock feed to 60 persons Money Donated To:										
Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock feed to 60 persons Money Donated To:)							
. Money Donated To: None EVACUATION ASSISTANCE None Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc.)			h.	TOTAL	7-per	0000	50/	of-food-	- 10 be	re of soup
. Money Donated To: None EVACUATION ASSISTANCE None Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc.)	. Miscellaneo	191 of 0 #			****		4 4	. 40		
. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc.										
. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Inc	. Money Donate	ed To:	None -			So	urce_			
. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (In	THE STAMPON	OC TOMA	MA							
	• EVACUATION A	199 TOTAL	NCE Neme							
							_			D
	. Adult		В. С	hild			C.	From		
			1							700147

Location	р• (H)	. Çoord. d	. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phong Sac	1) 1)	999711 002708 991708	New Schoolpoon	in progress

Location b	(V) c.	Coord.	d Adults e	Children	f. Dur
				+	
			 		
			 		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 102
- 7. TOTAL NO. PARSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS Name
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: Name
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Food (see #2) was denated to a family that is suffering entrope difficulty
 - 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED None

Sign	ature	
Z.L.	TURCET	
Br di	rection	

_I MAF 5081											-	- Hareh-	1967
				est of		s part of S						and the second of the second o	
From: CO, 34 Te	mak Im	mmr. a	د ۱						r .ve		,		
lo: CG, III	MAF (A	TINS G-	·5)										
Via: co, tat	ielita	(Helm),	PRIF									an to a	
Reporting Period	a	0600		Po na	~		i spak obje					4.4	
rehorous reiro			· · · · ·						, ,	V (2) - 20 (
1. MEDICAL/DEN	TAL AS	SISTANCE	<u> </u>									1000	
p = 7	(H)			NOMEN	е.	MEN					TOTAL		
a. Location b	<u>.(V) c</u>			DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENI	1 . ,		DENT		
C.P.		9/19710	0	0	10					0	0	6 JA J 1 4 H	e ere ere
	ļ		ļ		<u> </u>			↓		ļ			
			ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 	 -		 			
	 	 					 					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	 	 			 								
	 	 	 	+	+	,	┼				,		
	 	+	 		+		 	 					
• PERSONAL AS		CE		a ro	OD#	e. C	LOTHI	NG	ſ.	SOAP	g.	MISC.	
e. Location b	(H)	c. Coord	l. ,	d. FO		e. C Lbs.				SOAP Pers	260 200	MISC.	3
a. Location b	(H)	c. Coord	0	Lbs. P		Lbs.			Bars		- 111	ant. Per	3
a. Location b	(H) (V) H	c. Coord	h.	Lbs. P	ers o	Lbs.		. 80	Bars	Pers	286	ant. Per	
i. Miscellaneo	(H) (V) H	c. Goord	h.	Lbs. P	ers o	Lbs.	Pers.	• ••	Bars	Pers	200	ant. Per	
i. Miscellaneo	(H) (V) H	c. Goord	h.	TOTAL	ers o	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Pers	200	ant. Por	clude
i. Miscellaneo j. Money Donat 3. EVACUATION	(H) (V) H	c. Coord	h. S	TOTAL	ers o	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Pers		To (In	clud
i. Miscellaneo j. Money Donat 3. EVACUATION	(H) (V) H	c. Coord	h. S	TOTAL	ers o	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Pers		To (In	clud
i. Miscellaneo j. Money Donat 3. EVACUATION	(H) (V) H	c. Coord	h. S	TOTAL	ers o	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Pers		To (In	clud
i. Miscellaneo j. Money Donat 3. EVACUATION	(H) (V) H	c. Coord	h. S	TOTAL	ers o	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Pers		To (In	clud
i. Miscellaneo j. Money Donat s. EVACUATION	(H) (V) H us: 254 ed To:	c. Coord	h. S	TOTAL	ers o	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Pers		To (In	clud

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS (H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phong lies Phong lies Phong lies		999711 	- How School poors	In progress In progress

Location	p (V)	c. Coord. d	Adults e	

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED ...
- 7. TOTAL NO. PARSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING A
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS Home
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: News
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Home
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) #

Signature		
S. L. TUNOST		
y direction		

	CIVIC ACT	ION AC	TIVITY F	EPOR	T PART	<u>II</u>					DATE_	- 1040
TOM	CO 24 %	nasie Sun						, 1 pr 10				
los	CO, TIII	MAP (A	TTN: G-	-5)		$(e_i = \sqrt{e_i})_{i=1}^{n}$,	A Section			and the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of
lat	CG, 1et }								4		**	
_	· ·											
lepor	ting Period	d		10	TO_O	00						
l. 14	EDICAL/DEN	TAT. AS	STSTANCE	Ç.								
•	IID LUKL/ DUM	(H)		d.	WOMEN	e.	MEN	f.	CHILDR	en g.	TOTAL	
. I	coation b	<u>. (v) </u>	.Coord	MED.	DENT		DENT	MED	DENT	MEI	DENT	
a			989710			10		-0	-	_		
		ļ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ	ļ			
			<u> </u>	 	 	 			 			
	1.	 			 -	+			 			
		 	 	1	1		* : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		1		1, 4, 4,	t an it it it.
	,											
												April 1995 April 1995 April 1995
Pho	Real Property of the Control of the		9897	10		•	-0-	-		• •		¥ ••
					TOTAL							
	Miscellanec Money Donat			arba	ge for							
i. I	EVACUATION .	ass ist	ANCE NO	6,0								et i
۱. ،	Adult		В.	Chi	.1d			c.	From	:	D.	To (Includ
												
. 1	Reason:		•								L	

Location b.	(H)	Goord.	1. Type Construction	Completed/ In Progress
Thong Las		999740	New Johnstreen	in progress
hong list		991700	Archesy in Harket "la Pig brooding Parm	In progress

Location b.	(H)	C.	Coord.			Children f. Dur
		$\overline{}$			\exists	
		士			士	
		耳		\Box	コ	
		+			+	
		二		二	工	
and the second		\perp			\perp	

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 80
- 7. TOTAL NO. PARSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig. chicken, erop programs, and Community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE #0 Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) HORE

S	16	m	a t	ш	re	
*	ŕ		4	34	1	,

E.L. THOST By direction

NARRATIVE REPORT

A team of correspondents visited the 3d Tank Battalion today. Major Camp, USMCR, of the Department of Defense and his team were briefed on the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs program. Taped interviews were made for radio use and an agreement was reached on plans for filming certain aspects of civil affairs, primarily the pig breeding farm.

The Hoa Tho Village Chief, Nguyen Duc Thu, has informed the 3d Tank Battalion that he has ordered drastic changes in Phong Bac and Yen Bac Hamlets. Commencing on 6 March 1967, Yen Bac Hamlet residences will be required to move into a fortified position. The position is a portion of Yen Bac (AT 987708) that is locally known as the fifth section of the hamlet.

Although the people will be allowed to work outside the compound, a strict curfew and security will be maintained. A similar move is planned for Northern Phong Bas in the near future. The area known as Equation $\mathcal{B} \in \mathcal{B}$ will be cleared and the people will be moved into other areas of Phong Bac Hamlet.

III MAF 50	IC ACTION AC	TIVITY F	EPORT	PART	II						DATE	Hareh 1967
•												
rom: CO	. 24 Tank D	•										
os CG	, 3d Tank H , III MAF (ATTN: G-	-5)		- v' -	· *	1 5			* * * * * * * *		en di Siliyani
	1st Maridy										1	Section 1995
* .						* * * * - *	* *					
leporting	Period	0600	<u> </u>	006	.00					•		
MEDICA	AL/DENTAL AS	SISTANCE	2						4.1			and the second
	(H)			OMEN	e.	MEN	f.	CHILI	REN	g.	TOTAL	and the second of the second
. Locat	ion $b_{\bullet}(V)$	Coord	MED.	DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENI	1.	MED	DENT	La Caracteria
C.P.		989710	0	0	-0-	o	0	10		10		and the state of t
, 					+		 	+		+		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 	 			+	-		+		The state of the s
					 							
						u turi Masik						a ar taul www.
											·	, a service and a
			<u></u>		1	·		1		1		
Locat		o Coord	1. 1	i FO	•••	Lbs.	Pers.		Bars	Per	256	nt. Pers
												V 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
										-		
····												
		<u> </u>	h. 5	POT_L		٠			ļ			
	llaneous: 2		ge fo	e liv								
							ur 00_					
-												
-	ATION ASSIS	TANCE No	n.									
s. EVACU			Chi:	ld			С.	From	n		D.	To (Include Coord)
S. EVACU				ld			c.	Froi	n.		D.	To (Include Coord)
. EVACU				lđ			с.	Froi	n.		D.	To (Include Coord)
. EVACU				ld			с.	From	n		D.	To (Include Coord)

. Location b.	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. In Progress
Phong Bao Phong Bao Phong Fao	# #	999711 000708 991708	How Schoolsoom Archway in Harket Pig Brooding Farm	In progress In progress

5. ENGL	ISH LA	NGUAGE CI	ASSES	Hene		and the second second		2 - 2
a. Loca		b. (V)					Children	
			- 1	I				
								1
					and the second second			

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 80
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING A
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) None
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

S:	ίgi	ດຍ	tur	·e			·	_
		y	. 49 1			-		
-	•							

E.L. TUNGET By direction

rom: CO, 3d Tank PA o: CS, III MAF (ATTN: G-5) ia: CG, 1st MarTuy (Rein), FVF sporting Period OGO To OGO MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE Location b, (Y) c, Coord ED, DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT LP. 985710 1 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 Thong Res H 02708 9 0 4 0 50 0 43 0 Thong Res H 02708 9 0 4 0 50 0 43 0 Thong Res H 02708 9 0 4 0 50 0 43 0 Thong Res H 02708 9 0 6 0 50 0 50 0 63 0 Thong Res H 02708 9 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AILY CIVIC ACT	ION AC	PIVITY F	EPO R?	r PART	II					DATE	• Names 1047
o: CG, III MAF (AFTN: 0-5) ia: CG, 1st MAFNIV (Rein), FUF eporting Period O600 To O600 MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (B) d. WOMEN e. MEN f. CHILDREN g. TOTAL (B) d. WOMEN b. MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT 1.P. 989710 1 Q 0 Q 1 Q 2 Q thong Rea H DO2708 9 Q A Q 50 Q 63 Q Thong Rea H DO2708 9 Q A Q 50 Q 63 Q No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 65 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOODW c. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Goord. Lbs. Fers Lbs. Pers. Bars Fers want. Fers Phong Rea H 988710 Q Q Q Q Q 50 80 h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons Money Donated To: Mone Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Mone A Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)	111 1111)001											
ia: CG, 1st Marriv (Rein), FMF eporting Period	From: CO, 3d T	enk Fin MAF (A	TTN: G-	·5)								
### Period	•											
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (E) Location b. (Y) c. Coord MED. DENT MED DENT			,		Ta							
Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord) C. From D. To (In	eporting Perio	a	0600_		.o0	600-						
Location b (V) c.Coord MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT	MEDICAL/DEN		SISTANCE									· · · ·
Thong Res. H 02708 9 0 1 0 2 0 Thong Res. H 02708 9 0 1 0 50 0 63 0 No. Vietnamese under training 1 i. TOTAL 65 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# c. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers Phong Pee H 989710 0 0 0 0 0 250# 80 h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons Money Donated To: Nene Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Nene A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)	*		Manage									
Trong Res H 02706 9 0 4 0 6 0 63 0 No. Vietnamese under training 1 i. TOTAL 65 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Liocation b. (V) c. Coord. Libs. Pers Libs. Pers. Bars Pers Juant. Pers Pleng Per H 989710 0 0 0 0 0 250# 80 h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons Money Donated To: None Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE None A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)				Will.				1 MEAD				and the second
h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250% of garbage for livestock feed to 80 persons Money Donated To: Name Source Location ASSISTANCE Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)				0		1 4		50				
No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 65 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# c. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Goord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Suant. Pers Phong Pee H 969710 0 0 0 0 0 0 250# 90 h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 30 persons Money Donated To: Name Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Name Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)												
No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 65 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# c. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Goord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Suant. Pers Phong Pee H 969710 0 0 0 0 0 0 250# 90 h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 30 persons Money Donated To: Name Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Name Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)	i e	1	<u> </u>			 		 	 		· · · · · ·	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOLP g. MISC. Location b. (Y) c. Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars Pers Quant. Pers Phong Pee H 969710 0 0 0 0 0 0 250# 30 h. TOTal. Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 30 persons Money Donated To: None Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE None A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	 	┼	 	+		 	 		r	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) (H) (L) (H) (L) (H) (H) (H)		1									F-14	and the second second
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) (H) (L) (H) (L) (H) (H) (H)									<u> </u>		and the second	a garage Colo
Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 80 parsons Money Donated To: None Source Sevacuation assistance None A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)	Phone Fac	(Y)							В			
Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 80 parsons Money Donated To: None Source Sevacuation assistance None A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)												
Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 80 parsons Money Donated To: None Source Sevacuation assistance None A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)												
Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock feed to 80 parsons Money Donated To: None Source Sevacuation assistance None A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)			_									
Source Source Source Coord) Source Source Source Coord)				h.	TOT_L							
S. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE None A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)												
A. Adult B. Child C. From D. To (Include Coord)	j. Money Dona	ted To:	_Mone_				Sc	urce_				<u> </u>
Coord)	3. EVACUATION	ass is i	ANCE N	m•								
T. Reagons	A. Adult		В.	Chi	.ld			c.	From		D.	To (Include Coord)
T. Resgons									~			
Regame	.											
C. Rossons												
	P Possons											

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	/EMENTS (H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		Coord d	. Type Construction e	
Phone lies		999711	Kent Schoolpoom	In morross
Phong Beo		002708	Avelver in Haricet Pl.	In progress
Phong has		991708	Pig Freeding Farm	In progress
				ļ
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

Location	p (A)	·	d	Adults e	Children f. Dur
			士		
			1		
			二		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 165
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS Name
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 3
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: Hone
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) None
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Sig	nature		
E.L.	TUNGET		
.			

AILY CIVIC ACT I MAF 5081									•	DATE_9	Hereh 1967
-											
rom: CO, 34 co: CG, III	Meridy	(Sein)	, PMF					e getaen Her en en en en en en en en en en en en en			
eporting Perio	α	060	Q	oQ	100				-		e e e
MEDICAL/DEN				IOI (TINI	·	MEN	f. (CHILDREN	1	TOTAL	
. Location b	(H) - (V) c-(DENT		DENT		DENT	
:P		949710		٥			4	•	5	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1										
PERSONAL AS	(H)	3		i. FO		e. C			SOAP		MISC.
PERSONAL AS	(H)		i.]				LOTHI		SOP	- u	MISC. ant. Pers
. Location b	(H)	Coord	i.]	i. FO		e. C	LOTHI			- u	ant. Pers
. Location b	(H)	Coord	i.]	i. FO		e. C	LOTHI			- u	ant. Pers
. Location b	(H)	Coord	i.]	i. FO		e. C	LOTHI			- u	ant. Pers
. Location b	(H)	Coord	0	i. FO		e. C	LOTHI			- u	ant. Pers
. Location b	(H) (V) c	Goord 98971	h. S	i. FO	live	e. C. Lbs.	LOTHI Pers.	Bars	Pers	31	ant. Pers
. Miscellaned	ous: 250	Goord 98971	h. Sarbag	i. FO	live	e. C. Lbs.	LOTHI Pers.	Bars	Pers	31	ant. Pers
. Miscellaned . Money Donat	ous: 250	Coord 98971	h. Sarbag	d. FO	live	e. C. Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	31	To (Include
. Miscellaned . Money Donat	ous: 250	Coord 98971	h. Sarbag	i. FOLDS. P	live	e. C. Lbs.	Pers.	Bars so 80 per	Pers	20	ant. Pers
. Miscellaned . Money Donat . EVACUATION	ous: 250	Coord 98971	h. Sarbag	i. FOLDS. P	live	e. C. Lbs.	Pers.	Barra Barra	Pers	20	To (Include Coord)

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	/EMENTS (H)			Completed/
a. Location b	\	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	
Phong Rec	Н	999711	New Schoolroom	In progress
Phone Sea	. н	002708	Archesy in Market 21	In progress
Phone Fac		991708	Mg Breeding ferm	La progress

<u>"•</u>	PROTITION TWIN	GOVOR CITYZZE	NG16	**************************************	
8.	Location	P (A)	c. Coord.	d. Adults	e. Children f. Dur
-	A STATE OF THE STA				
F					

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 85
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Sign	nature		 	
E.L.	TURGET			
By di	Lrecties	l		

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Lieutenant W.F. Lochridge, travelled to Hoi An today. The purpose of the trip was to procure fishing nets. After meeting with the Quang Nam Province Deputy Chief and Fisheries Chief, Lieutenant Lochridge was granted five fresh water nets. The nets are to be used in the Cau Do River, Phong Bac Hamlet, and are to be maintained by local fishermen. This project is expected to continue to provide fresh fish at a low price for the residents of Phong Bac Hamlet.

	LY CIVIC ACT MAF 5081	ION ACT	IVITY R	EPORT	r PART	<u>II</u>					D	ATE TO R	aron 1967
Fro: To: Via	68; ff i [†] 39 , 1st	er iv	(Bein),	FVF									
	orting Period				l'oe	00-							
	MEDICAL/DEN	(H)		d. W	VOMEN DENT		MEN		HILDR DENT			OTAL	
0.	Location b		989710 989710	MED.	DENT	9	DENT	14	DENT		MED +5 +7	DENT	
2. a.	PERSONAL AS	SISTANC (H)		- (l.)	•	OD#	-	LOTHIN Pers.	vG f	-	GOÁP Pers	g. Mi Quant	Pers
					70/247								
i. j.	Miscellaneo		ef gr	rbeg									
3•	EVACUATION .	assista	NCE MOS	54 0									
	Adult			Chi:				_	From			^	o (Include
-							,						

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS		The first of the second	
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b	L	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	In Progress
PHONG MAC	#	900711		
PHOKO BAO	94	002704	Archem in Harket Fl.	In progress
PROMO BAG		691708	Pla Freeding Form	in progress

		(H)	CTYDOTO WE HE			4 3 3 4		0) () (A D
a.	Location	ъ.(V)	<u>C</u>	Coord.	a a	Adults		Children	I. Dur
							4		
							二		
							+		
上							7		
1									

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 142
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MORE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, eros programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Tem
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) West

Si	gns	ture_		_
z.	*	TUBOR	*	
10	di	.rect1	CR.	

REFRO lat MAR DIV

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Office received a petition addressed to the Commanding Officer of 3d Tank Battalion. The petition was a request from the newly formed Phong Bac Herchants' Association. The president, on behalf of the association, has asked for assistance in prosuring wood for improvement of the market stalls in Phong Bac Hamlet. Considering the enthusiasm and sincerity of the businessmen and noting that both the market place and merchants' association will benefit from any assistance, it is the intention of the Civil Affairs Office to support their request.

The merchants' association has formally petitioned the Hoa Vang Matrict Chief for official recognition of their association. The first official meeting will be held at 1300, 13 Narch 1967. It is the intention of the association officers to present a draft of bylams, to collect dues, and to discuss future activities to the members.

The Hoa The Village Chief, Hguyen Duc Thu, has begun the resettlement of the northern portion of Phong Bac Hamlet. The residents of the area known as Dong Be are being relocated within the central area of Phong Bac Hamlet.

The Chief also stated that resettlement of Yen Ras Hamlet is nearly ascomplished. In the near future he will request assistance from the 3d Anti-Tank Rattalion in obtaining land clearing machines. Heanwhile, Hos Vang intelligence agents have reported that local VC leaders have been urging the people involved in the resettlement to resist the move. The reasons for these urgings are to retain the areas used by the VC for their operations and to prevent VC supporters from being moved into a fortified hamlet.

It is reported that if the areas involved are successfully transformed into a free fire some, the local VC offices will be moved to the Marble Mountain area. Therefore, from a civil affairs viewpoint the resettlement is justified. Also, it is anticipated that the move can be accomplished with a minimum of difficulty.

DAILY CIVIC AC III MAF 5081	TION ACT	VIVITY REPO	RT PART	Ш				D	ATE_18 Novel 1967
-	Mariav	MIN: G-5) (************************************		ά				-	
1. MEDICAL/DE	NTAL ASS	ISTANCE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
•	(H)		WOMEN		MEN		CHILDREN		OTAL
a. Location	be(V) c			T	DENT	1	DENT		DENT
CP	_	909710 0		1-0	0_	-	-	 •	
						<u> </u>		4	
	_			+		 	 	 	
	_			+		 	 	+	
				+		+			
2. PERSONAL A	(H)	Coord.	d. Fo			LOTHII Pers.		SOAP Pers	g. MISC. Quant. Pers
Phone Inc	И	989710		Ü					- 40 - 40
Phone Ira	<u> </u>	993713	100						
hone he		991715	100	-	+				·
Thems has		004710	100		+				
Trans. See	¥	204720	00						

		<u> </u>	morn 47		<u> </u>				<u> </u>
		h.	TOTAL	1004	-foot-	-*-			
i. Miscellane	eous: 250)# carbasa	for liv	resto	ak fani		0		
j. Money Dona	ted To:	Name .		<u>ن. ن. د.</u> .	So	urce_			
- FELLONIA (TAN)	. ACCTOM	NOT							
3. EVACUATION	V A551517	INCE Mene							
A. Adult		B. C	nild		······································	c.	From		D. To (Include Coord)
				-					
									
						-+			

E. Reason:									

4. PUBLIC IMPROVE				
a. Location b.	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phone Des	E.	949711	Hore School Book	In progress
There I are	ži.	402708	Archeny in Northel 21.	In progress
Phone Sec	#	991708	"Is Breeding Jum.	In ornered
				<u> </u>

	ENGLISH LAN	(A)	Coord.	d,	Adults	<u> </u>	Children f.	Dur
				士		士		
				+		\pm		
F				Ŧ		\mp		
				1		7	,	

- TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 114
- TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- SELF-HELP Fig. chicken, crop programs, and community fish fund 10.
- OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: 11.
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team visited the pig breeding farm, near the Danang airstrip, where the stock for our pig projects was purchased. The owner informed the civil affairs personnel that the litter he has been raising for 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs has been weaned and is ready for delivery. There are fourteen (14) piglets at this time.

Two pig projects have been approved by the 1st Marine Division G-5 and III MAF for 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs. The first project called for fifteen (15) pigs; three (3) pigs each to five (5) farmers. Only ten (10) pigs have thus far been purchased.

The second pig project is the "Pig Breeding Farm". Thirty (30) pigs have been authorised for the initial stock.

Of the fourteen (14) piglets now available, five (5) of them are to be used as the final increment of the individual pig project; one (1) pig each to the five participating farmers. This will be a total of three (3), as previously authorized.

The remaining nine (9) piglets will be used as part of the initial stock in the pig breeding farm project. This will leave a remainder of twenty-one (21) pigs to be procured of the authorised thirty (30).

The pig breeding farm is 60% complete. If the fourteen (14) piglets are purchased, the initial stock can be penned in the farrowing pens or at the nearest individual pig project participant's pen. Attention is called to the fact that time is of essence in this matter for two reasons: the civilian pig breeder will not held the pige beyond the agreed purchase dates, 16 or 17 March 1967; secondly, both pig projects will be impelled forward with the additional piglets.

	Y CIVIC ACT	ION ACTI	VITY R	EPORT I	PART II					• • • •	arch 1	1761
ΙI	MAF 5081										DATE	*************************************
rom	CG, III	3d Tenk Maf (att		-5)								
	i Dente	5		 (0600	0600						,
эрo	rting Perio	a		TQ								
•	MEDICAL/DEN				Ment I	Many	<u> </u>	A TITY TO	DEW		MOMA 7	
	Location b	(H)			MEN e.	MEN DENT		DENT	KEN	g. MED	TOTAL DENT	
	Ci.	1 1	76971	9	di d	· Carrie	0	-		9		
		 		 				 				
												*
		 -						 				
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				1		ļ <u>.</u>	•	
	No. Vietnam			-		i. 10	***************************************					
.	PERSONAL AS	SISTANCE	<u> </u>									
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(H)			FOOD#	e. C			_	SOAP		MISC.
<u></u>	Location b	(H)	Coord	Lb	FOOD#	e. C.			_	SOAP Pers		MISC.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(Η) • (γ) ο	Coord						_			
	Location b	(Η) • (γ) ο	Coord	Lb					_			
	Location b	(Η) • (γ) ο	Coord	Lb					_			
	Location b	(Η) • (γ) ο	Coord	Lb					_			
	Location b	(Η) • (γ) ο	Coord	Lb					_			
	Location b	(Η) • (γ) ο	Coord	89710	s. Pers	Lbs			_			
	Location b	(H) (V) C	Coord	89710		Lbs			_			
	Location b	(H) (V) C	Goord	h TO	s. Pers	Lbs			_			
	Location b	(H) (V) C.	Coord	h TO gar	TAL for	Lbs	Pers.		Bers - 60	Pers	Qu	nt. Pers
	Miscellaneo Money Donat	us:	Coord 250#	h TO	TAL for	Lbs	Pers.		Bers - 60	Pers		nt. Pers
	Location b	us:	Coord 250#	h TO gar	TAL for	Lbs	Pers.		Bers - 60	Pers	Qu	nt. Pers
	Miscellaneo Money Donat	us:	Coord 250#	h TO gar	TAL for	Lbs	Pers.		Bers - 30	Pers	Qu	To (Inc
	Miscellaneo Money Donat EVACUATION	us:	Coord 250# No	h TO of gar	TAL for	Lbs	Pers.	eed •	Bers - 30	Pers	Quality of the state of the sta	nt. Pers
	Miscellaneo Money Donat EVACUATION	us:	Coord 250# No	h TO of gar	TAL for	Lbs	Pers.	eed •	Bers - 30	Pers	Quality of the state of the sta	To (Inc
	Miscellaneo Money Donat EVACUATION	us:	Coord 250# No	h TO of gar	TAL for	Lbs	Pers.	eed •	Bers - 30	Pers	Quality of the state of the sta	To (Inc

PUBLIC IM	(H)					Completed/
Location		c. Coord.		Constructi		n Progress
hang Bes		999711		in Market		ACTACS
hong Pee	H H	991708		ding Farm		Dereas
PNOTTCH I	ANGUAGE CLASS	Hone TOS				
	(H)		ä	Adults	e Chi	ldren f. Du
Location	b.(♥)	c. Coord.	a	AUUT 18	e. Chi	TOTAL TO DO
			i i			
		1				
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS ASSI					
	PERSONS ASSI	STED	Hone			
				4		
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS UNDE	STED ERGOING VOCATIONA	L TRAINING			
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS UNDE	STED RGOING VOCATIONA PPORT OF STUDENT	L TRAINING	•		
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS UNDE ING TOWARD SU WITH LOCAL OF	STED ERGOING VOCATIONA PPORT OF STUDENT PFICIALS	L TRAINING	4		
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS UNDE ING TOWARD SU WITH LOCAL OF	STED RGOING VOCATIONA PPORT OF STUDENT	L TRAINING	A sity fish	fund	
TOTAL NO. CONTRIBUT	PERSONS UNDE ING TOWARD SU WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicker	STED ERGOING VOCATIONA PPORT OF STUDENT PFICIALS	L TRAINING	alty fish	fund	
TOTAL NO. CONTRIBUT CONTACTS	PERSONS UNDE ING TOWARD SU WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicker	ESTED ERGOING VOCATIONA 2 EPPORT OF STUDENT EFICIALS 1, Grop programs, Name	L TRAINING	A fish	fund	
TOTAL NO. CONTRIBUT CONTACTS SELF-HEL OTHER U. ATTITUDE	PERSONS UNDE ING TOWARD SU WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicken P S. AGENCY SUF S OF PEOPLE	ESTED ERGOING VOCATIONA EPPORT OF STUDENT FICIALS I, Grop programs, None PHORT hange	L TRAINING	A fish	fund	
TOTAL NO. CONTRIBUT CONTACTS SELF-HEL OTHER U. ATTITUDE	PERSONS UNDE ING TOWARD SU WITH LOCAL OF Fig. chicken P S. AGENCY SUF S OF PEOPLE	ESTED ERGOING VOCATIONA PPORT OF STUDENT FICIALS I, Grop programs, None	L TRAINING	A fish	fund	

		CTIVITY R								
om: CO, X : CG, I a: CG, 1	II MAF (. at MarDia	l Attna G-5 v (Attna) G-5.)				in the second			
porting Pe	riod		ntaa	. 1	to at	5 6	: - <u> </u>			
MEDICAL/							*			
	()	1 (Clar all	M. W	e. ME	N		LDREN DENT	g. TOI	
Location	υ.(V) (0. Joord	MED	Dent	MED	DENT	10	DEMI	11	0
P hong Pag		202768	_	Ö		i	15	9	25	0
										
	-									
. Number c	E Miahmer	mese unde	r tr	eining			L	i. !	IOTAL 3	6
mate arimat	ATEIERA	NCE			HOOD	,		TTWO I	PSOAD	g. MISC
	(H)	o. Coo	rd		FOOD:		e. CLOTI lbs. Per	rs 1	oars Per	rs. Qty. Pers.
Location	(H)	1	rd	11		8.		rs 1	ers Per	rs. Qty. Pers.
Location	b. (Y)	o. Coo	ord	11	os. Per	8.	lbs. Per	rs 1	oars Per	rs. Qty. Pers.
Location	b. (Y)	o. Coo	ord	11	os. Per	8.	lbs. Per	rs 1	oars Per	rs. Qty. Pers.
Location	b. (V)	c. Coo	TOT	AL_	os. Per	28.	lbs. Per	rs)	oars Per	rs. Qty. Pers.
Location Trans Par	b. (V)	c. Coo	TOT	AL_	os. Per	28.	lbs. Per	rs)	oars Per	rs. Qty. Pers.
Location	b. (Y) H	c. Coo	TOT	AL_	os. Per	28.	lbs. Per	rs)	oars Per	rs. Qty. Pers.
. Miscella	b. (Y) H	n. Coo	TOT	AL_	os. Per	28.	lbs. Per	SO see	oars Per	rs. Qty.Pers.
Location Reng Fee . Miscella	b. (Y)	n. Coo	TOT	AL_	lives	28.	lbs. Per	SO see	oars Per	rs. Qty.Pers.
Location ROW FOR Miscella Money Do EVACUATI ADULT	b. (H) b. (V) H aneous: 2 onated To	n. Coo	TOT	1) O PAL	lives	28.	lbs. Per	rce_	oars Per	D. To (Inclu
Miscella Money Do EVACUATI	b. (H) b. (V) H aneous: 2 onated To	n. Coo	TOT	1) O PAL	lives	28.	lbs. Per	rce_	oars Per	D. To (Inclu

Phone-Soo				
Thong Test		009704	Archer in Market Pl.	In regress
Sheet Eas		994711	Har School room	In progress
Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. SUTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 116
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HEDP Pig, chicken, crop progress, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT Name
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Tem
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature E.L. TUNORT

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion was visited today by Major General George Forsythe, U.S. Army, Pacific Command G-3; and Rear Admiral Ralph Cousins, U.S. Navy, Western Pacific J-5; and party.

The visitors were briefed on 3d Tank Battalion's civil affairs program and toured the pig breeding farm.

Major McGill, of the 1st Marine Division G-5 Office, inspected the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs office and its operations. Major McGill also attended the briefing given to the visiting VIP's.

The first official meeting of the Phong Bac Merchants' Association was held today. The meeting was strictly a Vietnamese function with the 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs NCOIC in attendance as an observor. Meetings are to be held on a regular schedule or special session. The officers of the association are apparently in control and are capable of directing the future affairs of the association.

m: 00. 3	al manager ye										
CG, I	d Tank la	TTN: G-	-5)								
: CG, 1	et Harbiv	(Rein)	, PAF	•							
orting Pe	riod	060	o	To age	M						
									-		
MEDICAL/	DENTAL AS	SISTANCE	d. V	NOMEN	e.	MEN	f. (CHILDREN	g.	TOTAL	
Location	b, (V) c					DENT		DENT		DENT	
	- 18-	989710	-	-0-	-	-0-	-6-		-		
			 	 	·						
									ļ		
			 	 	+		+				
					1						
	ASSISTAN (H) b (V)		d.	d. FO		_	LOTHI Pers.		SO.P Pers	_	MISC. nt. Pers
	(H)	c. Coor	d.	Lbs. P		Lbs.				_	
Jocation	(H)	c. Coor	d.	Lbs. P		Lbs.				_	
Jocation	(H)	c. Coor	710	Lbs. P		Lbs.				_	
Vocation mg Bac	b. (V)	c. Goore	710 h.	Lbs. P	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	_	
Vocation mg Bac	h. (Y)	c. Goord	h.	TOT-L	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	s qua	nt. Pers
Vocation mg Bac	h. (Y)	c. Goord	h.	TOT-L	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	s qua	
Miscella Money Do	necus:	G# of g	h.	TOT-L	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	s qua	nt. Pers
Miscella Money Do	h. (Y)	G# of g	h.	TOT-L	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	s qua	nt. Pers
Miscella Money Do	necus:	C. Coord	h.	TOT-L	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	s qua	nt. Pers
Miscella Money Do EVACUATI	necus:	C. Coord	h.	TOT-L	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	s qua	To (Inch
Miscella Money Do EVACUATI	necus:	C. Coord	h.	TOT-L	ers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars	Pers	s qua	To (Inch

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	(H)	Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phong Pas Phong Bas	#	902708 991708	Archus in Harlet Pi. Pig Breding Farm	In progress

5.	ENGLISH I	A NG UA	GE C.	ASSES	-Henr						
	Location		(A)			Coord.	<u>d</u>	Adults	<u> </u>	Children	f. Dur
+											
+-											
+-											
<u> </u>											

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NON-
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, arep progress, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) No
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Sign	ature	<u> </u>
E.L.	TUNG	KT

DAILY CIVIC ACTURE MAR 5081	TION ACT	IVITY REPO	ORT PART	<u>II</u>				D	ATE 15 Herek 196
From: CO, 3d Co: CG, III Via: CG, 1st Reporting Peri	t MarDiv	(Rein), F	т о <u>о</u>	500			Managana an ang kalabana an	_	
MEDICAL/DE	(H) b (V) c	Coord ME		MED 1			HILDREN DENT	g• T MED	OTAL DENT
CP Phong Bes	B	989710 1 002708 1	0	5	•	16	•	24	0
n. No. Vietna PERSONAL A Jocation	ASSISTANC (H)		d. FC)OD#	e. C	TAL	NG f.	SOAP s Pers	g. MISC. quant. Pers
Phong Bao	***	989710	-0	0	•	-0	•	•	250# 80
		A							
. Miscellane							,		
. EVACUATION									
. Adult		в. с	hild			c.	From		D. To (Include Coord)
. Reason:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································		

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	VEMENTS (H)	- O	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phone Hee	1 #	c. Coord.	Archiver in Herkel Pl.	

5. ENGLISH I	ANGUAGE CLASS	es .						
a. Location	(H)		coord.	a,	Adults	- eq	Children	f. Dur
						-+		
						_		
						\dashv		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 113
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop progress, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: News
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPIE He Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) No
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Qiamo turne	
Signature_	

E.L. TUNGET By direction

	LY CIVIC ACT MAF 5081	ION ACT	IVITY R	EPOR	T PART	<u>II</u>					DA	TE_	Har	uk 1967
Fron To: Via Rep	CG, III	Harlily	(nein)	, FM					de Franchiscophis californi Miller					
1.	MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASS			WOMEN	Ţ,	ATTINI	f. (TITT TO		mc	TAL		
a,	Location b	(H) (V) c.(MEN DENT		DENT	CEN	g. TO			
					 	 								
						<u> </u>								
						1			!					
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
				<u>. </u>	<u> </u>	ļ			<u> </u>					
a.	PERSONAL AS	(H)		•	d. FO Lbs. P		e. Cl			-	SO.P Pers	uar	MISC	ers
												-	1	
										-,_				
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			Λ				 					 		
		·		h.	TOT-L									
i.	Miscellaneo	us : 25 0	# of g	artaj	ge for	live	rtoek 1	eed t	.o 80	par	MOELS			
j.	Money Donat	ed To:_	i en e				Son	ırce_				***************************************		
3.	EVACUATION .	ASS ISTA	NCE NO	**										
A.	Adult		В.	C hi	.ld			с .	From			D.	To (Coor	Include d)
								_						
<u> </u>														
E.	Reason:													

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	(H)	. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phone to	8	992703 991708	irchay in Market *1.	in progress

5.	ENGLISH LANGU	AGE CLAS	SSES						
		(H)		Coord.	<u>d</u> ,	Adults	<u> </u>	Children	f. Dur
						. <u> </u>			
 		 							
+		 							
†									
		<u> </u>							
<u> </u>									

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 30
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONT.CTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, erop programs, and community fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: MOLE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO Shange
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Note

Sign	ature		
is a ke	THE		
by of	irection		

MARRATIVE REPORT

MIT. William Gock, the Quang Nam Province OCO representative, visited 3d Tank Battalion today. He informed the Civic Action Team that residents of Phong Bac Hamlet had asked Province to send animal husbandry experts to the next Farmers' Cooperative meeting. The next meeting will be held in another week and a half. Primarily, the people are interested in obtaining additional facts on hog raising. Ascording to our records this particular request is a first of its type. In the past, little effort was manifested by the people to require such information. Perhaps, our work conserving pig production has created a stimulus for the people to initiate their own desires. In addition, Hr. Cook stated he had been informed via people in Hoa Vang District, that the Viet Cong were interested in Phong Bac's pig breeding farm—assumedly in a destructive interest.